This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

fJ
308
R2
1938
DOCUMENTS
DIVISION

UC-NRLF
C 2 991 666

GIBRALTAR

BLUE BOOK

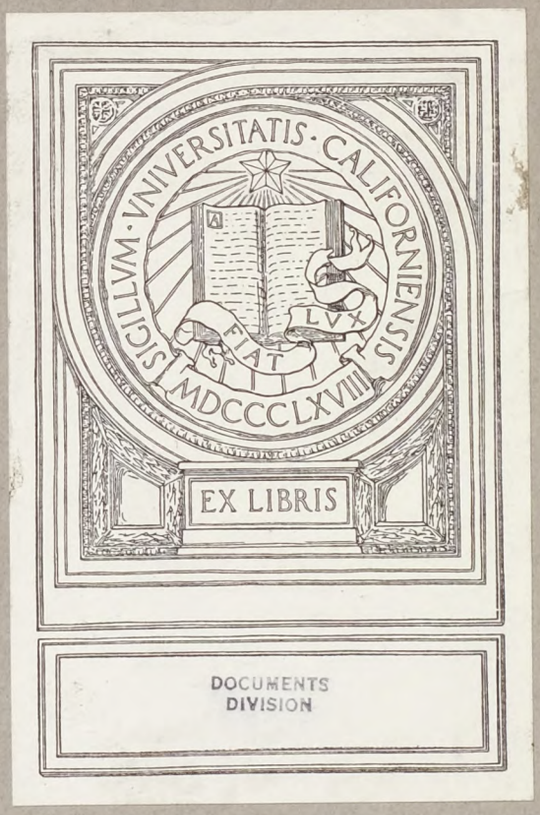
FOR THE YEAR

1938

Price—5/-

Printed by the Gibraltar Garrison Library Committee,
Government Printers for Gibraltar.
1939

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

GIBRALTAR

BLUE BOOK

FOR THE YEAR

1938

Price—5/-

Printed by the Gibraltar Garrison Library Committee,
Government Printers for Gibraltar.
1939

Digitized by Google

f J205
1.2
1932
DOCUMENTS
DIVISION

Digitized by Google

GIBRALTAR.

Index to Sections, Blue Book, 1938

			Page.
Section	1.	Taxes, Duties, Fees, and other Sources of Revenue	1
,,	2.	Revenue and Expenditure	55
,,	3.	Comparative Yearly Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	58
,,	4.	Recapitulation of Expenditure, Shewing Personal Emoluments	62
,,	5.	Assets and Liabilities	64
,,	6.	Public Debt	67
,,	7.	Municipalities and other Local Bodies	68
,,	8.	Public Works	72
,,	9.	Legislation—Laws, &c.	76
,,	10.	Political Franchise	77
,,	11.	Councils and Assemblies	78
,,	12.	Civil Establishment	80
,,	13.	Pensions	105
,,	14.	Foreign Consuls	112
,,	15.	Population and Vital Statistics	113
,,	16.	Ecclesiastical Return	118
,,	17.	Education	119
,,	18.	Government Publications, Newspapers, &c.	124
,,	19.	Currency, Banking, Weights and Measures	125
,,	20.	Imports and Exports	129
,,	21.	Shipping	130
,,	22.	Production and Natural Resources	139
,,	23.	Labour, Wages and Cost of Living	140
,,	24.	Gaols and Prisoners	142
,,	25.	Criminal Statistics	145
,,	26.	Hospitals	149
,,	27.	Mental Hospital	161
,,	28.	Charitable, Literary and Scientific Institutions	167
,,	29.	Meteorological Observations	168
,,	30.	Savings Banks and Friendly Societies	170
,,	31.	Government House	172
,,	32.	Railways, Tramways, Steamship and Motor Services, Roads, and Canals	176
,,	33.	Post and Telegraph Statistics	178
,,	34.	Ports and Harbours	182
,,	35.	Air Services	183

M72829

Digitized by Google

GIBRALTAR.

Index to Blue Book, 1938

	Page.	Section.
A		
Air Services	183	35
Assemblies	78	11
Assets, Statement of	64	5
B		
Banks operating in Gibraltar ...	125	19
C		
Canals	176	32
Charitable Institutions	167	28
Churches and Chapels	118	16
City Council	68	7
Civil Establishment of Gibraltar ...	80	12
Consuls, Foreign	112	14
Cost of living	140	23
Councils	78	11
Court fees, Tariff of	44	1
Criminal Statistics	145	25
Currency	125	19
D		
Duties, For details see Index to Section 1	1	1
E		
Ecclesiastical Return	118	16
Education	119	17
Expenditure, Abstract of	55	2
Do. Comparative statement of	58	3
Do. Recapitulation of ...	62	4
Exports	129	20
F		
Fees. For details see Index to Sec. 1	1	1
Foodstuffs, Prices of	140	23
Franchise, Political	77	10
Friendly Societies	170	30
G		
Gaols	142	24
Government Houses	172	31
H		
Harbours	182	34
Hospital Statistics	149	26
Housing	117	15
I		
Institutions: Charitable, Literary and Scientific	167	28
Imports	129	20
L		
Labour Statistics	140	23
Legislation	76	9
Liabilities, Statement of	64	5
Literary Institutions	167	28
M		
Measures	128	19
Mental Hospital	161	27
Meteorological Observations ...	168	29
Motor Services	176	32
Municipalities	68	7
N		
Natural Resources	139	22
Newspapers	124	18
O		
Officials of Gibraltar Government ...	80	12
Orders passed during 1938 ...	76	9
Ordinances do. do. do. ...	76	9
P		
Pensions	105	13
Political Franchise	77	10
Population	105	15
Ports	182	34
Postal Statistics	178	33
Prisoners	142	24
Production	139	22
Publications	124	18
Public Debt	67	6
Public Works	72	8
R		
Railways	176	32
Revenue, Abstract of	55	2
Revenue, Comparative Statement of	56	3
Roads	176	32
Rules and Regulations issued during 1938	76	9
S		
Savings Banks	170	30
Scientific Institutions	167	28
Shipping Statistics	130	21
Societies, Friendly	170	30
Steamship Services...	176	32
T		
Taxes. For details see Index to Section 1	1	1
Telegraphs	178	33
Tramways	176	32
V		
Vital Statistics	113	15
W		
Wages	140	23
Weights	128	19

Digitized by Google

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

SCHEDULE

OF

Taxes, Duties, Fees

AND OTHER

Sources of Revenue,

SPECIFIED UNDER THE RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES UNDER WHICH THEY ARE DERIVED.

1938.

Taxes,	Duties,	and Fees marked	(*a*) are paid into the Treasury for public use.
Do.	do.	do.	(*b*) are received by the Treasury but paid to the officers concerned.
Do.	do.	do.	(*c*) are received by the Treasury but a portion of them is paid to the officers concerned.
Do.	do.	do.	(*d*) are received and retained by the officers concerned.
Do.	do.	do.	(*e*) are received and retained by the City Council.

Digitized by Google

	Page
A	
Aircraft, dues payable by	14
Aircraft, &c., prohibited exportation of	3
Alien Traders, fees for registration of	19
Animals, seized and impounded, fees for	18
Arms & Ammunition, prohibited importation and exportation of	3
Articles, Prohibited or Restricted importation	3
Attendance fee	4
Auctioneer's licence	8
B	
Baker's licence	8
Beer shop licence	8
Beer Merchant's licence	8
Bill of Health fees	13
Billiard Saloon licence	8
Births, fees for registration and certificates, &c.	17
Boat licence	8
Broker's licence	9
Business Names, fees payable in connection with registration of	42
C	
Carriages, Hackney, Drivers' Licences	13
Cartridges &c., prohibited exportation of	3
Carts, truck and box cart licences	13
Casual fees	15
Cemetery fees	19
Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturer	9
Clubs,	19
Company Duties	31
Companies Ordinance, Fees payable under	43
Companies Ordinance, Fees taken by Supreme Court under	54
Cordials, Import duty on	3
Coroner's inquisition, fees for copies of	14
Cranes on Waterport Wharf, scale of rates	7
Currency Notes, Commission on withdrawal of	4
Customs certificates	4
D	
Dangerous Drugs, Wholesale Trader's Licence	10
Deaths, fees for registration and certificate of	17
Dentists, registration fee	14
Dog licences	13
Dogs, &c., detained in the Dogs Home, Fee for maintenance of	18
Dogs Home, Lethal Chamber, Fee for use of	18
Dogs Quarantine Station	18
E	
Eating House licence	9
Emigrant ships, fees for survey of	35
Entertainment licence	9
Estate Duties	32
Examination fees	4
Export'n. of certain articles prohibited or restricted	4
F	
Fees of Court, Tariffs of	44
Free goods	3
Friendly Societies, fees in connection with registration of	18
G	
Grapes, charge for pressing of, in Govt. Stores	7
Grocer's Wine licence	8
Guides (Local) licence	9
Gunpowder licence	13
H	
Hackney Carriage Drivers' Licences	13
Hawker's licence	11
Health Guard fees	44
Hospital fees	41
Hulk licence	9
I	
Import duties levied on wines, spirits, perfumed spirits, liqueurs, cordials, malt liquors, tobacco and motor spirits	3
Importation of certain articles prohibited or restricted	3
Intoxicating Liquor licences	8
J	
Jetty Dues	14
Justices Ordinance, fees for copies of deposition	14
L	
Landed Property, fees on documents relating to	14
Licences	8–13
Lighter licence	8
Limited Partnerships Ordinance, fees payable under	43
Liqueurs, Import duty on	3
M	
Malt Liquors, Import duty on	3
Market Certificates, fees for issue of	16
Market Produce Itinerant Vendors	16
Market Stalls, &c., rent of	16
Marriage, fees for registration of	18
Medical Practitioners, registration fee	14
Merchant Shipping Ordinance, Court fees	33
Merchant Shipping Ordinance, fees for measurement of tonnage, registration, transfer and mortgage of ships, survey prior to change of name, certificates of competency, &c., under the	32–38
Midwives, fees for registration of	18
Money-lenders, fees payable by	42
Motor Car Fees	39
Motor Spirits, Import duty on	3
N	
Naturalisation fees	42
Newspaper licence	17
O	
Occasional licences	9
Overtime fees for survey of ships	36
Overtime fees, Treasury and Revenue Staff	5
P	
Passenger Certificates, fees for issue of	34
Passport fees	15
Patent Ordinance, fees under	39
Pawnbroker's licence	13
Perfumed Spirits	3–9
Petroleum licence	13
Petty Debt Court, fees for copying evidence	14
Pilotage fees & fees for examination & licence	38
Pontoon licence	
Porter's licence	9
Pound fees	18
Prohibited Importation	3
R	
Radio Distribution licence	10
Receipts, fee for duplicate of	15
Restricted Importation	3
Revenue officials, overtime fees payable to	5
S	
Shipping Master's fees	35
Ships, surveys and inspection of	32
Slaughter House fees	15
Spirits, Import duty on	3
Spirits, Motor, Import duty on	3
Spirit Merchant's licence	8
Spirits, Perfumed, Licence to sell	9
Spirits, Traveller's Licence	8
Stamp Duties	20–31
Stone Jetty dues	14
Store Rent, Government Stores, tariff of charges	5
Supreme Court Fees	44
Surveys of ships, Overtime fees for	36
T	
Tavern licence	8
Tobacco, Import duty on	3
Tobacco Manufacturers & Merchants-licence fees	9
Tobacconist licence	9
Traveller's licence, Wine, Spirit and Tobacco	8
Treasury officials, scale of overtime fees payable to	5
V	
Vessels, dues payable by	13
Visas on Foreign Passports, fees for	15
W	
Waterport Wharf dues	15
Weighing fees (Markets)	15
Weighing Fees at Government Stores	4
Western Beach licences	10
Wine House, retail licence	8
Wine Merchant's licence	8
Wine Traveller's licence	8
Wines, Import duty on	3
Wireless Dealer's licence	10
Wireless licence	10

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Full rate. s.	Full rate. d.	Preferential rate. s.	Preferential rate. d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(*a*) IMPORT DUTY ON WINES.					
Upon every gallon of wine introduced into Gibraltar otherwise than in bottles	1	0	0	10	Revenue Ordinance.
Upon all wines in bottle, per gallon	3	0	2	0	
(*a*) IMPORT DUTY ON SPIRITS, PERFUMED SPIRITS, STRONG WATERS, LIQUEURS AND CORDIALS.					
For every gallon of spirits or strong waters (other than manufactured spirits, commonly known as brandy, gin, rum or whisky when imported in casks) of any strength not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes' hydrometer and so in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of proof, whether introduced for the purpose of being infused with other liquid or not ..	12	0	10	0	
For every gallon of manufactured spirits commonly known as brandy, gin, rum and whisky when imported in casks and of any strength not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes' hydrometer and so in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of proof. whether introduced for the purpose of being infused with other liquid or not	11	0	9	0	
For every gallon of liqueurs or cordials, irrespective of strength	18	0	15	0	
For every gallon of perfumed spirits irrespective of strength	13	4	10	0	
	or 10 per cent. *Ad valorem* whichever is the greater.		or 7½ per cent. *Ad valorem* whichever is the greater.		
(*a*) IMPORT DUTY ON MALT LIQUORS.					
For every gallon introduced in casks	0	10	0	7	
If introduced in bottle, a further duty—					
For every one dozen imperial or reputed quart bottles...	1	0			
For every one dozen imperial or reputed pint bottles ...	0	6			
(*a*) IMPORT DUTY ON TOBACCO.					
Manufactured—					
Cigarettes, per lb.	1	6	1	0	
With an additional duty per 100 cigarettes or part thereof			0	5	
Other manufactured Tobacco including Chopped, Pressed or Packed, Shredded, Long Cut, Cut and Rolled, Plug, Snuff, Siftings and Cigars, per lb.	2	0	1	8	
Unmanufactured Tobacco, per lb.	0	5	0	4	
(*a*) IMPORT DUTY ON MOTOR SPIRITS.					
For every gallon			0	6	Order of the Governor dated 14th July, 1932, under Revenue Ordinance.

N.B.—One gallon shall be deemed as the equivalent of 4½ litres.

FREE GOODS.

All goods, other than those enumerated above, whether imported or exported, are duty free.

ARTICLES, THE IMPORTATION OF WHICH IS PROHIBITED OR RESTRICTED.

Goods infringing the provisions of the Merchandise Marks Ordinance.	Merchandize Marks Ordinance.
Dangerous Drugs.	Dangerous Drugs Ordinance.
Carrier Pigeons and Wireless Telegraphy Apparatus (except with the permission in writing of the Governor.)	Summary Conviction Ordinance.
White Phosphorus Matches.	
Water for sale (except with the permission of the Governor).	
The importation into Gibraltar and the removal from a Government Store for use in Gibraltar of Shaving Brushes Manufactured in Japan is prohibited until further notice.	Order of the Governor dated 30th July, 1934 under Revenue Ordinance.
The importation of the following is prohibited, except by licence granted under the authority of the Governor: – Arms of precision, ammunition therefor, utensils of war, naval, military or air force stores, articles capable of being converted into or made useful in increasing the quantity of military, naval or air force stores, nitro-glycerine, dynamite, gun-cotton, fulminate of mercury or of other metals, substances manufactured or used with a view to produce a practical effect by explosion.	Military Stores Ordinance.

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	£	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
ARTICLES THE IMPORTATION OF WHICH IS PROHIBITED OR RESTRICTED.—*Continued.*				
Any weapon of whatever description, designed for the discharge of noxious liquid, gas or other thing, or any ammunition containing or designed or adapted to contain any such noxious thing.				
Smooth-bore shot-gun and ammunition for use therewith.				Military Stores Ordinance.
Tear Gas.				
Imitation Coin.				Order under Revenue Ordinance, dated 9th November, 1936.
The exportation of Dangerous Drugs is prohibited except by licence granted under the authority of the Colonial Surgeon.				Dangerous Drugs Ordinance.
The exportation or removal from Gibraltar to Spain of arms, war material, munitions, aeroplanes, aeroplane motors or any spare parts of any arms, war material munitions, aeroplanes, aeroplane motors, is prohibited until further notice.				Proclamation dated 2nd September, 1936.
The exportation or removal from Gibraltar of empty bags or sacks or other materials capable of being used as sandbags is prohibited until further notice.				Proclamation dated 17th December, 1938.
CURRENCY NOTES.				
Three eighths per centum is chargeable as commission to any person tendering local notes for redemption against sterling.				Currency Note Rules.
Redemptions are restricted to a minimum of £10,000.				
(*a*) EXAMINATION FEES.				
For examination of goods at the request of a member of the public preparatory to the issue of an official certificate :—				
(i) General Merchandise—per 100 packages or part thereof ... (For consignments of over 500 packages, half rate will be charged).	0	10	0	Revenue Rules.
(ii) Manufactured tobacco, Cigars and Cigarettes—per case ... (For consignments of over 100 cases half rate will be charged).	0	2	6	
(iii) Beer in Barrels, Gauging—per 10 barrels or part thereof ...	0	5	0	
(iv) Wine & Spirits—Gauging of—per pipe or botasso	0	1	0	
per hogshead	0	0	6	
per cask	0	0	4	
(v) Wine & Spirits—Examination of stock taking—50 cases or less	0	10	0	
Over 50 cases	1	0	0	
(*a*) CUSTOMS CERTIFICATES.				
Certificate of landing or shipment	0	5	0	Revenue Ordinance.
Do. of weight or measurement (applicable also to liquors) ...	0	10	0	
Do. of examination of goods short or damaged	1	0	0	
(*a*) WEIGHING GOODS AT THE GOVERNMENT STORES AT THE REQUEST OF IMPORTERS AND CONSIGNEES THEREOF.				
(i) For use of weighbridge—				
Per weighment—2*d.* per cwt. or part thereof for the first cwt. and 1*d.* per 56 lbs. or part thereof for any weight in excess of 1 cwt.				
Provided that where not less than 50 tons of iron or other bulky material is weighed for any one person at any one time the above charges may be halved and the total charge may be made subject to a maximum of £10 at the discretion of the Treasurer.				
(ii) For use of any other weighing instrument—				
Coffee, sugar, unmanufactured tobacco, grain, rice and other seeds, flour, potatoes, soap, dried fruits, dried fish, iron, and liquids including oil ... ... per weighment, per cwt. or part thereof	0	0	1	Revenue Rules.
Manufactured tobacco, including cigars and cigarettes ... ... per weighment, 2*d.* per cwt. for first cwt., and 1*d.* for every additional 56 lbs. or part thereof.				
Other merchandise ... ... per weighment, 3*d.* for first cwt. and 1½*d.* for every additional 56 lbs. or part thereof.				
(*a*) ATTENDANCE FEE.				
For the attendance of a Revenue Officer supervising the conveyance of dutiable goods in bond from Waterport Wharf to Four Corners or to the Post Office or any place not within the area of Waterport Wharf	0	1	0	
(*b*) OVERTIME FEES.				
The hours of business of the Revenue Staff on the Waterport Wharf and of the Government Stores are as follows :—				

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount Payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(i) Revenue Staff on Waterport Wharf and Government Bonded Stores excluding Liquor Store at Chatham Counterguard—				
Weekdays ... ... 7 a.m. to 5 p.m.				
Saturdays ... ... 7 a.m. to 1 p.m.				
(ii) Government Bonded Liquor Store Weekdays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.				
Saturdays 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.				
Overtime fees will be payable by the public for the services of the Revenue Staff outside the above hours on the following scale:—				
For every 4 hours or part thereof—				
Chief Inspector—not exceeding £1, minimum fee	0	10	0	Revenue Rules.
Revenue Officer—not exceeding 10/-, minimum fee	0	5	0	
Crane Driver —not exceeding 7/6, minimum fee	0	2	6	
Storeman —not exceeding 5/-, minimum fee	0	2	6	
Foreman —not exceeding 5/-, minimum fee	0	2	6	
Craneman —not exceeding 4/-, minimum fee	0	1	6	
Note: When two or more vessels are working at the same time the overtime charges will be divided between them as far as may be practicable.				
(*a*) STORE RENT, GOVERNMENT STORES,				
ON WINES, SPIRITS & MALT LIQUORS.				
One Botasso ... ... for every month or portion of a month	0	2	0	
One Pipe ... ... do. do.	0	1	6	
One Hogshead ... ... do. do.	0	1	0	
One Tierce ... ... do. do.	0	0	6	
One Quarter-cask ... ... do. do.	0	0	4	
All Casks of lesser size ... ... do. do.	0	0	3	
Hamper containing not more than 54 bottles do. do.	0	0	8	
Demijohn ... ... do. do.	0	0	3	
Cases of not more than 1 doz. bottles do. do.	0	0	3	
Do. 2 do. do. do.	0	0	6	
Do. 3 do. do. do.	0	0	9	
Do. containing more than 3 doz. bottles, for every dozen bottles or part thereof contained therein do. do.	0	0	3	
N.B.—24 half bots. or 48 nips may be taken as the equivalent of one dozen bots. for storage purposes.				
ON OTHER LIQUIDS IN CASKS AND CASES.				
The same charge as on Wines, Spirits and Malt Liquors, whether the casks be full or ullaged.				
Liquids in other vessels will be charged for according to the measure thereof.				
ON EMPTY CASKS, &C.				
Each Botasso, for every month or portion of a month	0	0	8	Revenue Rules.
" Pipe do. do. do.	0	0	6	
" Hogshead do. do. do.	0	0	3	
" Tierce do. do. do.	0	0	2	
" Quarter-cask do. do.	0	0	1½	
" Cask of lesser size do. do.	0	0	1	
" Demijohn do. do.	0	0	1	
" Empty case do. do.	0	0	3	
ON TOBACCO.—UNMANUFACTURED.				
Tobacco in hogsheads, cases, bales or other containers, for every month or portion of a month, assessed on contents, per cwt. or part thereof	0	0	2	
ON TOBACCO—MANUFACTURED.				
BY WEIGHT CALCULATED ON THE NETT TOBACCO CONTENT.				
CIGARS AND CIGARETTES.				
For every month or portion thereof, for each 10 lbs. or part thereof ...	0	0	2	
CHOPPED TOBACCO (PRESSED OR PACKED).				
(i) If duty paid or manufactured from tobacco which has been charged with duty in Gibraltar—				
For every month or part thereof for each cwt. or part thereof ...	0	0	6	
(ii) In any other case—				
For the first month or part thereof for each lb. or part thereof ...	0	0	9	

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(*a*) STORE RENT, GOVERNMENT STORES—*Continued.*				
For each subsequent month or part thereof for each cwt. or part thereof	0	0	6	
OTHER MANUFACTURED TOBACCO (INCLUDING SIFTINGS).				
For every month or part thereof for each cwt. or part thereof ...	0	0	6	
ON OTHER GOODS.				
BY WEIGHT.				
FOR EVERY MONTH OR PORTION OF A MONTH.				
Flour of every description, per bag or barrel of not exceeding 140 lbs...	0	0	0½	Revenue Rules.
Do. do. do. do. 280 lbs...	0	0	1	
Flour and other cereals in bulk where not less than 150 bags are stored—				
Per bag of a standard size of not more than 160 lbs., per mensem or part thereof	0	0	½	
Beans, Peas, Wheat, Barley, Maize, Rice, Bran and other seeds and the like in bags, per bag of not exceeding 2 cwt.	0	0	1	
Do. do. exceeding 2 cwt., for every 2 cwt. or part thereof	0	0	1	
Potatoes and onions, per bag, for every 2 cwt. or part thereof	0	0	1	
Sugar in bags, per bag, for every 2 cwt. or part thereof	0	0	1	
Sugar in barrels, per barrel of 3 cwt. or part thereof	0	0	2	
Sugar in boxes, per box, per cwt. or part thereof	0	0	1	
Coffee of every description in bags, per bag of not exceeding 2 cwt. ...	0	0	1	
Provisions and Groceries, not otherwise specified, per 56 lbs. or part thereof	0	0	1	
Oilman Stores, per 56 lbs. or part thereof	0	0	2	
Soap, in boxes not exceeding 1 cwt., per box	0	0	0½	
Grain in Bulk, per cwt. or part thereof	0	0	0½	
Hardware not otherwise specified, per cwt. or part thereof	0	0	1	
Bar and Sheet Metal, of iron or steel, per cwt. or part thereof	0	0	1	
Bar and Sheet Metal, other than the above, per cwt. or part thereof ...	0	0	2	
Machinery, iron joints, girders, piping, anchors, wire rope, and such like articles, per cwt. or part thereof	0	0	2	
Preserved Milk packed in cases of tins not exceeding 16 ozs., per case of 48 tins or part thereof	0	0	1	
Do. do. in cases of tins exceeding 16 ozs. do. ...	0	0	2	
Propellers, each	0	10	0	
Cement, per barrel	0	0	3	
Dried Fish of all descriptions, per bale, per cwt. or part thereof ...	0	0	1	
Provided that where not less than 150 bags of a standard size not exceeding 160 lbs. weight containing flour or cereals are stored by any one person at any one time, then during such time as such quantity of flour or a particular cereal may be stored the rent thereon may be charged at the reduced rate of ½*d.* per bag for every month or part of a month.				
BY MEASUREMENT.				
FOR A MONTH OR PORTION OF A MONTH.				
Building Materials not otherwise specified, per foot cube or part thereof	0	0	0½	
Carriages, Motor Cars, Harness, &c. ,, ,,	0	0	1	
Cotton and Cotton Waste ,, ,,	0	0	1	
Cork Manufactured ,, ,,	0	0	0½	
Cork in Bulk ... ... per bale...	0	0	3	
Cork board in bulk in transit—1*d.* per bale per mensem or part thereof if not exceeding 6 cubic feet, for the first 3 months—½*d.* per bale per mensem for every succeeding month or part thereof.				
Dried Fruit ... ... per foot cube or part thereof	0	0	0½	
Drugs, Medicines, &c. ... ... ,, ,,	0	0	1	
Earthenware in Crates, &c. ... ... ,, ,,	0	0	1	
Furniture ... ... ,, ,,	0	0	0½	
Hides ... ... per foot cube or part thereof	0	0	2	
Manchester Goods and the like ... ,, ,,	0	0	1	
Rigging, Rope, Oars ... ... ,, ,,	0	0	0½	
Timber, all kinds ... ... ,, ,,	0	0	1	
Soap, toilet and fancy, in boxes ... ,, ,,	0	0	1	
Wrapping Paper ... ... ,, ,,	0	0	0½	
Passengers Luggage ... ... ,, ,,	0	0	2	

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount Payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(*a*) STORE RENT, GOVERNMENT STORES.—*Coutinued.*				
BY MEASUREMENT.—*Continued.*				
FOR A MONTH OR PORTION OF A MONTH.				
Perfumery per foot cube or part thereof	0	0	1	
Goods not otherwise specified ... ... ,, ,,	0	0	0½	
Upon bonâ fide transit goods (goods from one Port of shipment to another Port viâ Gibraltar proved as such to the satisfaction of the Treasurer) a weekly rent of one-third of the above rates will be charged for the first two weeks; thereafter such goods will be charged for at the prescribed monthly rates.				
Provided that where goods in transit are stored by any one person at any one time in any quantity of 10 tons or over, the rent thereon may be charged at any rate not less than one-tenth of the ordinary rate as the Treasurer, with the approval of the Governor, may fix.				Revenue Rules.
N.B.—Any fraction of a 1*d.* in the total of any claim for store rent, will be charged for as 1*d.*				
(*a*) PRESSING OF GRAPES, GOVERNMENT STORES.				
On the complete operation of pressing of grapes and infusion of Spirits into must, per pipe	0	2	0	
(*a*) GOVERNMENT CRANES, WATERPORT WHARF.				
SCALE OF RATES.				
A—3 TON CRANES.				
(i) On general or transit cargo not otherwise specified				
For every ton or portion thereof by weight (charge includes sorting of goods and separation of marks)	0	1	3	
Subject to a minimum charge of	—	2	0	
(ii) ANIMALS:				
Bullock or Cow	0	10	0	
Horse or other pack animal	0	10	0	
Sheep, Goat or other smaller animal	0	1	0	
(iii) Carriage or Cart	0	10	0	
(iv) Motor Cars (assembled or knocked down):—				
For a car or crate containing a car weighing in all not more than one ton	0	10	0	
For a car or crate containing a car weighing in all more than 1 ton but not more than 2 tons	1	0	0	
For a car or crate containing a car weighing in all more than 2 tons but not more than 3 tons	1	10	0	
Note:—Where a consignment of ten or more cars is received at one time from one consignor to one firm, the total charge for cranage shall be subject to a reduction of twenty-five per cent.				
(v) Other single lifts				
Not exceeding 1 ton weight ... ... —	0	2	0	Treasury Notice dated 1st Oct., 1937.
Exceeding 1 ton but not exceeding 2 tons	0	2	6	
Exceeding 2 tons but not exceeding 3 tons	0	3	9	
B—10 TON CRANE.				
(i) £2 for the use of the crane plus ten shillings in respect of every single lift, and if the crane be in use in respect of any single lift for a period exceeding one hour, an additional charge of five shillings shall be made in respect of every subsequent half hour or part thereof.				
(ii) For a private yacht hauled up for cleaning and painting bottom, per lift	1	0	0	
Note:—Boilers, machinery and heavy iron ware will be charged at single lift rates.				
2. Cranage charges will be paid on demand to the Revenue Inspector in charge on the Wharf.				
3. All disputes in connection with the working of the Cranes will be referred to the Colonial Treasurer whose decision shall be final.				

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount Payable £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
LICENCES.				
(*a*) INTOXICATING LIQUOR LICENCES—				
Issuable for a period not exceeding six months; fee payable quarterly in advance.				
Beer Merchant's Licence, at the rate per annum of	10	0	0	
Beershop Licence, at the rate per annum of	10	0	0	
Canteen Licence, at the rate per annum of	5	0	0	
This licence does not authorise sales to the public.				
Club Licence	Free.			
There is a duty payable under the Clubs (Registration and Licensing) Ordinance.				
Club Annexe, Temporary Licence for Fee on registration.	0	10	0	
Grocer's Wine Licence, at the rate per annum of	20	0	0	
Hotel Licence—				
For any premises the tenement valuation of which shall be rated at not more than £100 per annum	30	0	0	
For any premises the tenement valuation of which shall be rated at more than £100 per annum and not more than £1400 per annum..	65	0	0	
For any other premises	100	0	0	
Occasional Licence to sell alcoholic liquor, at the rate per diem ...	0	10	0	
See under Occasional Licence.				
Tavern Licence—				
For any premises the tenement valuation of which shall be rated at not more than £70 per annum	25	0	0	
For premises rated above £70 per annum an additional fee of £5 per annum for every increase in valuation of £20 or part thereof; up to £190 per annum.				
For premises rated above £190 per annum	80	0	0	
Wholesale Wine Merchant's Licence, at the rate per annum of ...	15	0	0	
Issuable for one year; fee payable yearly in advance.				
Wine Merchant's Licence—				
(i.) When issuable to any person who is the holder of a Tavern Licence in respect of the same premises for the same period ...	10	0	0	Revenue Ordinance.
(ii) When issuable to any other person, or when issued to the holder of a Tavern Licence in respect of premises other than those in respect of which the Tavern Licence is held...	30	0	0	
Traveller's Licence	15	0	0	
For each licence, which covers a period of three months and may not be issued for a less period. A licence may not be issued to any one person within six months of the expiration of the previous licence held by that person. Required in certain cases for sales of wines, spirits, malt liquors and/or tobacco.				
(*a*) OTHER LICENCES—				
Auctioneer's Licence, at the rate per annum of	10	0	0	
Amount of fee inclusive of bond.				
Baker's Licence, at the rate per annum of	1	0	0	
Issuable for a period not exceeding twelve months; fee payable in advance.				
Public Billiard Saloon Licence, at the rate per annum of	6	10	0	
Issuable for a period not exceeding twelve months; fee payable quarterly in advance.				
Boat, Lighter and Pontoon Licences—				
Issuable for a period not exceeding 12 months; fee payable quarterly in advance.				
For a bumboat	10	0	0	
For a fishing boat	0	8	0	
For a motor boat	1	4	0	
For any steam or motor vessel used within the port of Gibraltar whether such vessel is a sea-going vessel or not	4	0	0	
For a pulling boat to carry not more than 4 passengers	0	4	0	
For a water boat	1	10	0	
For a cattle-lighter or pontoon	0	10	0	
For any other lighter, per ton	0	1	0	

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount Payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(*a*) OTHER LICENCES.—*Continued.*				
Boat, Lighter and Pontoon Licences—*Continued.*				
For a privately owned vessel used exclusively for pleasure or a pilot boat used only for embarking and disembarking by pilots and running ships' mooring lines	Free.			Revenue Ordinance.
Broker's Licence, at the rate per annum of	4	0	0	
Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturer's Licence, at the rate per annum of	10	0	0	
The licence conveys the right to manufacture cigars and cigarettes only.				
Eating House Licence, at the rate per annum of	2	10	0	
Eating House Occasional Licence, at the rate per diem of	0	2	6	
Entertainment (Premises) Licence—				
For every licence for premises issued under section 3 of the Entertainments Ordinance, at the rate per annum of	5	0	0	
Entertainment Licence—				
For every licence issued under Section 4 of the Entertainments Ordinance, in respect of premises not licensed under Section 3 thereof—				
For a day	0	2	6	
For a week	0	10	0	
For a month	1	10	0	
Hulk Licence—				
For every licence for a hulk up to 100 tons register, at the rate per annum of	5	0	0	
For every licence for a hulk of over 100 and not exceeding 200 tons register, at the rate per annum of	7	10	0	
For every licence for a hulk of over 200 and not exceeding 300 tons register, at the rate per annum of	10	0	0	
For every ton over 300 tons, at the rate per annum of	0	0	3	
For registering each licence a fee shall be paid of	0	5	0	
N.B.—The maximum amount to be paid for a licence for a single hulk in any one year shall not exceed £25.				
Local Guide's Licence	0	1	0	
For every licence valid unless previously cancelled or suspended in accordance with rules relating thereto until 31st day of December following the date of issue.				
Local Guide's Examination—				
For an examination as to qualifications to act as a guide... ..	0	5	0	
Occasional Licence—				
An occasional licence is issuable for any period not exceeding seven days; the fee is payable in advance. The licence authorises the holder thereof to sell during such hours and upon such terms and conditions as may be specified on the licence the same articles that he may sell upon his licensed premises:—				
To sell intoxicating liquors, at the rate per diem of	0	10	0	
To sell ready-dressed provisions, at the rate per diem of	0	2	6	
To sell tobacco, at the rate per diem of	0	2	6	
Perfumed Spirits—				
Licence to sell, at the rate per annum of	4	0	0	
The licence conveys the right to sell perfumed spirits only.				
Porter's Licence, at the rate per annum of	0	1	0	
For every licence valid unless previously cancelled or suspended in accordance with rules relating thereto until 31st day of December following the date of issue.				
Tobacco Manufacturer's Licence, at the rate per annum of	20	0	0	
The licence conveys the right to chop and manufacture tobacco including cigars and cigarettes subject to Rules relating to such licence.				
Tobacco Merchant's Licence, at the rate per annum of	6	0	0	
The licence conveys the right to sell tobacco manufactured or unmanufactured by wholesale or retail, subject to Rules relating thereto.				

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount Payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(*a*) OTHER LICENCES.—*Continued.*				
Tobacco Merchant's Occasional Licence, at the rate per diem of ...	0	2	6	
See under "Occasional Licence."				
Traveller's Licence (To Sell Tobacco).				
See under "Intoxicating Liquor Licences;" the same licence covers wines, spirits, malt liquors and tobacco.				
Western Beach Licences—				
(1) Beaching, drawing up, placing or keeping on the Western Beach—				
For every licence for any—				
(i) steam launch, motor launch, lighter, coalheavers' launch, water-boat or vessel over 30 feet in length, for every thirty days or part thereof....	0	10	0	
(ii) private yacht or sailing boat, for every thirty days or part thereof	0	6	0	
(iii) private open boat or ship's boat propelled by oars, for every thirty days or part thereof	0	3	0	
(iv) bumboat or motor boat of 30 feet and under, for every thirty days or part thereof	0	5	0	
(v) ferry boat or fishing boat propelled by oars, for every thirty days or part thereof	0	1	0	
(vi) anchor, per mensem	0	1	0	
(vii) chain cable, per length of 15 fathoms or under, per mensem...	0	1	0	
(viii) iron or any other material or article, unless removed on the same day, for every 600 square feet or part thereof, for every seven days or part thereof...	0	2	6	
N.B.—Anchors and chain cables are to be stowed to the approval of the Captain of the Port in the place allotted by him, the stocks of the anchors being removed if so required.				Revenue Ordinance.
2) Breaking up purposes on the Western Beach—				
For every licence for any—				
(i) hulk or vessel, for the first twelve months	5	0	0	
For every additional month or part thereof	1	0	0	
(ii) lighter, for the first twelve months	2	0	0	
For every additional month or part thereof	0	10	0	
(iii) boat, or any vessel of 50 tons gross and under, for the first twelve months	1	0	0	
For every additional month or part thereof	0	5	0	
(3) Building on the Western Beach—				
Licences are issuable for any period not exceeding twelve months; fees payable in advance.				
For every licence for any—				
(i) lighter, steam launch, motor launch, or other vessel over 30 feet in length—				
For the first six months	2	0	0	
For every additional month or part thereof	0	10	0	
(ii) boat of any class of 30 feet and under—				
For the first six months	1	0	0	
For every additional month or part thereof	0	5	0	
Wireless Dealer's Licence—				
For every licence to deal in wireless apparatus and component parts thereof in accordance with the terms of such licence ...	0	10	0	
Valid, unless previously cancelled or suspended, for one year from the date of issue.				
Wireless Licence—				
For every licence to import, keep. use or establish wireless apparatus for the receipt or transmission of messages in accordance with the terms of such licence	0	10	0	
Radio Distribution Licence—				Revenue (Amendment) Ordinance 1936.
For every licence to establish a radio distribution centre and to import, keep, use or establish wireless apparatus for the purposes of such centre and the subscribers thereto	20	0	0	
For the issue of a Wholesale Trader's licence under the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance	0	5	0	Notice dated 28th March, 1934 under S. 84 Revenue Ordinance.

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c	Amount Payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(*a*) OTHER LICENCES.—*Continued.*				
Transfer Fees in respect of Licences—				
For the transfer of the licence of a tavern, hotel, beershop, canteen, eating house or the licence of any wine merchant, grocer or tobacco, cigar and cigarette manufacturer or merchant	1	0	0	Revenue Ordinance
For the transfer of any other licence, such fee or fees for different licences or categories of licences as may from time to time be fixed by the Governor by Order in the *Gazette*.				
Hawkers:—				
Licences for a vendor or handicraftsman in respect of any of the trades, occupations or callings set out in First and Second Schedules shall be at the following rates:—				
First Schedule—a daily licence for which shall be paid the sum of one penny or, at the option of the licensee, a monthly licence for which shall be paid the sum of two shillings and six pence.				
Second Schedule—a licence issued in respect of a month, quarter of a year or a year from the date of issue and at the following rates:—				
(i) Valid for a month...	0	18	0	
(ii) Valid for three months	1	10	0	
(iii) Valid for a year	3	0	0	
Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in these Rules, all yearly licenses for vendors and handicraftsmen hereafter renewed shall expire on 31st December next following the date of such renewal provided that where such renewed licence is in force for a period less than twelve months there shall be charged for such renewal a proportional part of the annual fee and such part shall have the like proportion to three pounds as the period covered by the renewal licence bears to twelve months.				
SCHEDULES.				
First Schedule				
1. Boot blacks.				
2. Clock and Watch Repairers.				
3. Hat cleaners.				
4. Knife grinders.				
5. Newspaper boys.				
6. Perambulating Coopers.				
7. ,, Shearers.				
8. Swill collectors.				
9. Tinkers.				
10. Vendors of bird cages.				Revenue Rules.
11. ,, ,, bread.				
12. ,, ,, brooms and feather dusters.				
13. ,, ,, corks and cork ware.				
14. ,, ,, "Caliente."				
15. ,, ,, grass fibre.				
16. ,, ,, herbs and birdseed.				
17. ,, ,, horsewhips.				
18. ,, ,, lemonade and mineral waters.				
19. ,, ,, lime.				
20. ,, ,, milk.				
21. ,, ,, mousetraps.				
22. ,, ,, palm, grass and esparto grass and materials for making same.				
23. ,, ,, roast nuts and seeds.				
24. ,, ,, sheep's wool.				
25. ,, ,, umbrellas and fans and repairers thereof.				
Second Schedule				
1. Bookbinders.				
2. Dress Dyers and Cleaners.				
3. Perambulating Caricaturists, Photographers, Portrait Painters, Silhouette Cutters and allied Occupations.				
4. Perambulating Barbers.				
5. Perambulating Saddlers.				
6. Repairers of Sewing Machines.				
7. Vendors of "Buñuelos" and Fritters.				
8. ,, ,, Confectionery.				
9. ,, ,, Earthenware.				
10. ,, ,, Framed Pictures.				
11. ,, ,, Gramaphones and Gramaphone Records.				
12. ,, ,, Groceries.				

Digitized by Google

Schedules of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount Payable £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(*a*) OTHER LICENCES.—*Continued.*				
Second Schedule—Continued.				
Hawkers—*Continued.*				Revenue Rules.
13. Vendors of Haberdashery.				
14. ,, ,, Lithographs and Lithographic Work.				
15. ,, ,, Necklaces and other Fancy Goods.				
16. ,, ,, Novels and Other Printed Matter excluding Newspapers.				
17. ,, ,, Olive Oil and Preserved or Pickled Olives.				
18. ,, ,, Photographic Enlargements.				
19. ,, ,, Postcards.				
20. ,, ,, Saffron.				
21. ,, ,, Tinware.				
22. ,, ,, Toys.				
23. ,, ,, Wickerware.				
24. ,, ,, Wireware.				
25. ,, ,, Wooden Spoons.				
26. ,, and Repairers of Footwear.				
27. ,, with carts containing a varied assortment of goods.				
Applications for licences shall be made to the licensing authority as follows:— Daily licences —at Four Corners or Waterport Revenue Stations. Monthly, quarterly, or yearly licences —at the Treasury.				
A licence shall not be transferable and shall be available for the period for which it is issued only.				
A licence issued under these Rules shall not authorise the licensee to employ any other person not so licensed.				
Every person acting as an assistant to a vendor or handicraftsman must be licensed and shall pay for that licence the same sum as paid by his employer: provided, however, that for a licence in respect of any trade, occupation, or calling set out in the Second Schedule the amount payable shall be one-third of the full rate.				
Where a person is carrying on the trade, occupation or calling in respect of matters referred to in both the First and Second Schedules or in respect of matters requiring licences for which different fees are payable, the fee payable shall be at the highest rate applicable to the trade, occupation or calling carried on.				
Vendors and handicraftsmen in the Commercial Square shall be required to take out a licence under these Rules:— (i) If such vendor or handicraftsman shall have been carrying on such trade, occupation or calling on or immediately prior to the first day of July, 1932, such licence shall be issued for a period of three calendar months at a time and shall be issued free of charge: provided that should any person entitled hereunder to the issue of a free licence fail to renew such licence within one calendar month of the date of expiry, he shall be deemed to have forfeited the privilege herein granted and shall be required to pay for any future licence at the same rate as any other vendor or handicraftsman not so entitled to the issue of a free licence. (ii) If such vendor or handicraftsman shall not have been carrying on such trade, occupation or calling on or immediately prior to the 1st day of July, 1932, such licence shall be issued for a period of one month at a time for which the sum of 2/6 a month shall be paid.				
Vendors of water shall not be required to take out any licence under these Rules: provided that if any person shall be found selling water without being in possession of a valid and current certificate of registration therefor issued by the City Council of Gibraltar, then, in addition to any penalty for which such person may be liable under any other Ordinance or Rules, he shall be considered to have committed an offence against this Part of these Rules and shall be liable to the penalty therefor.				
1) Where any person acts as a vendor or handicraftsman in respect of any trade, occupation or calling which is not specified in the First				

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount Payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
OTHER LICENCES—*Continued.*				
Second Schedule—Continued.				
(*a*) Hawkers—*Continued.*				
and Second Schedule to these Rules and for which he is not in possession of a legal authority for that purpose he shall take out a special licence under these Rules which licence will authorise him to act as a vendor or handicraftsman in respect of the trade, occupation or calling specified in such licence.				Revenue Rules.
(2) Any licence issued under this Rule shall be issued in respect of one day at a time and upon payment of the sum of one penny.				
(*a*) PAWNBROKERS.				
For every licence for carrying on the business, at the rate per annum of	5	0	0	Pawnbrokers Ordinance.
(*a*) FEES FOR IMPORTATION AND STORING OF PETROLEUM, GUNPOWDER, &c.				
For every licence for a perambulating tank-wagon conveying not more than 20 gallons of petroleum spirit at any one time, per annum	1	10	0	Petroleum Rules.
For a licence to store petroleum in a hulk or lighter	1	0	0	
For a licence to keep more than three motor cars in one garage ...	1	0	0	
For a licence to store petroleum in bulk	1	0	0	
For every licence to land and keep more than 10lbs. of Gunpowder ...	0	1	6	Military Stores Ordinance.
For every licence to land and keep Fireworks of greater value than £2...	0	1	6	
For every licence and application registered	0	1	0	
For every inspection and examination of Register	0	1	0	
(*e*) DOG LICENCES.				
A separate licence shall be issued in respect of each dog for which a licence fee is paid save that, in the case of a pack of hounds, upon the payment of the proper fees for every hound for which a licence is required to be taken out, the Secretary of the City Council may, if he sees fit, issue a single licence to the owner or master of the pack to cover all the hounds so licensed.				Dogs Rules.
The following fees shall be payable in respect of the several matters to which they relate:—				
Annual licence for one dog	0	4	6	
Annual licence for each additional dog	0	2	0	
Transfer of licence	0	0	6	
Inspection of register by a member of the public...	0	0	6	
Inspection of register by a justice or constable	Free.			
(*e*) TRUCK CART LICENCE.				
Licence to keep or let for hire a Truck Cart, at the rate per annum of	2	0	0	Traffic Rules.
(*e*) BOX CART LICENCES.				
Licence to keep and let for hire a Box Cart, at the rate per annum of	1	0	0	
Licence to keep a Box Cart, used only for the purpose of the licensees trade or business expiring on the 31st day of December next following the date of issue...	0	8	0	
(*e*) HACKNEY CARRIAGES AND DRIVERS LICENCE.				
Licence to keep a Hackney Carriage, at the rate per annum of ...	2	10	0	
Licence as a Driver of a Hackney Carriage expiring on the 31st day of December next following the date of issue	0	1	0	
(*a*) RATES AND DUTIES ON VESSELS.				
ARRIVING AT, TOUCHING AT, OR HAVING COMMUNICATION WITH GIBRALTAR, OR THE ANCHORAGE, PORT OR HARBOUR THEREOF.				
Vessels under 10 tons register, free.				
Do. of 10 tons and up to 50 tons	0	2	0	
Do. over 50 do. 500 do.	2	0	0	
Do. over 500 do. 1000 do.	4	0	0	
Do. over 1000 do. 1500 do.	6	0	0	
Do. over 1500 do. 2000 do.	8	0	0	
Do. over 2000 tons	10	0	0	Revenue Ordinance.
Provided always that any vessel the port of Registry of which is not the Port of Gibraltar which shall remain within the port or harbour of Gibraltar for a period of more than 30 days shall pay for every additional and consecutive period of 7 days or part thereof port dues at the rate of one-fourth of the rates hereinbefore prescribed.				
For every Bill of Health	0	4	0	
For every endorsement on a Bill of Health...	0	4	0	

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes Duties, &c.	Amount Payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
RATES AND DUTIES ON AIRCRAFT				
Arriving at or having communication with Gibraltar, or the anchorage, port or harbour thereof				
(*a*) LANDING DUES				
Maximum total authorised weight of the aircraft as shewn in its certificate of airworthiness.				
Up to 3000 lbs. Landing dues, for every landing	0	2	0	
,, ,, 5000 ,, do.	0	3	0	
,, ,, 7000 ,, do.	0	4	0	Revenue Ordinance.
,, ,, 9000 ,, do.	0	5	0	
,, ,, 12000 ,, do.	0	6	0	
,, ,, 15000 ,, do.	0	7	0	
,, ,, 18000 ,, do.	0	8	0	
,, ,, 22000 ,, do.	0	9	0	
,, ,, 26000 ,, do.	0	10	0	
,, ,, 30000 ,, do.	0	11	0	
,, ,, 35000 ,, do.	0	12	0	
For every additional 5,000 lbs. do.	0	1	0	
(*a*) MOORING DUES.				
For every permanent mooring a year or part thereof	5	0	0	
(*a*) PETTY DEBT COURT.				
Copy of evidence, per folio of 72 words	0	0	3	Petty Debt (Recovery) Ordinance.
(*a*) MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS.				
Registration fee	5	0	0	Medical Practitioners and Dentists Ord.
(*a*) CORONER'S INQUISITIONS.				
Copy of inquisition or depositions, per folio of 72 words	0	0	1½	Coroner's Ordinance.
(*a*) JUSTICES ORDINANCE.				
Copy of deposition, per folio of 72 words	0	0	1½	Criminal Justice Administration Ord.
(*a*) FEES ON DOCUMENTS RELATING TO LANDED PROPERTY.				
An original grant of Crown Land in fee on paper or parchment, under the seal of the Garrison	7	0	0	
A lease or demise, for a term of years, of Crown Land, under the seal of the Garrison	5	0	0	
Governor's approval to a deed of conveyance, partition, mortgage, or other instrument affecting lands held in fee, requiring registration in the Supreme Court	2	10	0	Revenue Ordinance.
Governor's approval to a deed of assignment, mortgage or other instrument affecting lands held under a demise or lease for a term of years from the Crown, such deed requiring registration in the Supreme Court	1	0	0	
Governor's approval to a lease, sub-lease or demise of any land for a term of years, requiring registration in the Supreme Court	1	0	0	
(*a*) "JETTY" DUES.				
For every vessel of 10 tons burden or under, landing or discharging at the Stone Jetty	0	1	0	
For every additional 10 tons or fractional part thereof, an additional sum of	0	1	0	
(*a*) Office Fees—				
For the issue of any licence, permit, certificate, pass or other document required under the authority of any Ordinance for which no fee is specified therein.				Revenue Ordinance.
Such varying sums not exceeding 10/- as the Governor may by Notice in the *Gazette* direct.				
For the attestation or authentication by a public officer, as such, of any signature or document where not otherwise provided: for each signature or document attested or authenticated, the sum				

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount Payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(*a*) "JETTY" DUES.—*Continued.*				
of 1/- to be paid by means of revenue stamps affixed to the document and cancelled by the officer signing the same.				
For the issue of a certificate or other document by a public officer, for use outside Gibraltar and for which no special fee or charge is provided, the sum of 2/6 to be paid by means of revenue stamps affixed to the document and cancelled by the officer signing the same.				
(*a*) WATERPORT WHARFAGE DUES.				
For every vessel berthed at the Waterport Wharf and for each 24 hours or part thereof—				Revenue Ordinance.
If registered at the port of Gibraltar	0	10	0	
If registered elsewhere, and all vessels of foreign registry—				
If not exceeding 50 tons register	0	10	0	
If exceeding 50 tons and not exceeding 100 tons	1	0	0	
" 100 " " " 150 "	1	10	0	
" " 150 " " " 250 "	2	0	0	
" " 250 " " " 400 "	2	10	0	
" " 400 " " " 800 "	3	0	0	
" " 800 " " " 1000 "	4	0	0	
" " 1000 tons, register	5	0	0	
The duties payable for the use of the Waterport Wharf shall not be levied upon any vessel licensed under the provisions of Section 59 or upon a vessel of under three tons register engaged exclusively in the disembarkation of fresh provisions for the Public Markets.				
(*a*) CASUAL FEES.				Colonial Secretary's minute dated 19th February, 1930.
For the issue of a Duplicate Receipt	0	1	0	
Passports:—For the issue of a new passport, the sum of...	0	15	0	Order of Governor dated 19th July, 1932, under Revenue Ordinance.
For the renewal of a passport, for each year or part of a year	0	2	0	
For endorsing a passport	0	2	0	
The fee to be paid for a visa by the national of any particular country shall be equivalent to the fees charged by the representative of the Government of that country for their visas on the passports of British nationals.				
(*a*) WEIGHING FEES.				
Oil, Spices and Fine Merchandise, not exceeding 1 cwt.	0	0	3	Markets Rules.
Oil, Spices and Fine Merchandise, exceeding 1 cwt. but not exceeding $1\frac{1}{2}$ cwts.	0	0	$4\frac{1}{2}$	
Oil, Spices and Fine Merchandise, exceeding $1\frac{1}{2}$ cwts. but not exceeding 2 cwts.	0	0	6	
And so in proportion.				
Coarse Goods, Fruit, Charcoal, &c., not exceeding 1 cwt.	0	0	2	
Coarse Goods, Fruit, Charcoal, &c., exceeding 1 cwt. but not exceeding $1\frac{1}{2}$ cwts.	0	0	3	
Coarse Goods, Fruit, Charcoal, &c., exceeding $1\frac{1}{2}$ cwts. but not exceeding 2 cwts.	0	0	4	
And so in proportion.				
For the hire of each pair of Scales with weights, per day	0	0	2	
(*a*) SLAUGHTER HOUSE FEES.				Rules dated 24th Sept., 1929, under the Markets Ordinance, 1929. Rules dated 13th Nov., 1930. " 13th March, 1933. " " 15th Nov., 1933.
For every Bull, Cow, Ox, Heifer or Calf	0	4	0	
Do. Sheep or Lamb	0	1	6	
Do. Pig	0	4	0	
The charge for every animal kept in the Slaughter House and removed therefrom without being slaughtered, shall be the same as that which would have been paid had the animal been slaughtered.				
The Superintendent may, with the approval of the Governor, fix such charges, as he may think fit for the inspection of dead meat or meat offal of any description, introduced into Gibraltar for sale, whether prepared for food or otherwise, which does not proceed from cattle, sheep or pigs slaughtered in the Slaughterhouse or which is not imported for the use of His Majesty's Forces.				

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount Payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(*a*) MARKET FEES.				Markets Rules.
FIRST SCHEDULE				
RENTS FOR PERMANENT STALLS, &C., PER MONTH.				
The following fees shall be charged for rent for Permanent Stalls, &c., and paid in advance to the Superintendent or person authorised by him to collect rents, on the first day of every month:—				
STALLS.				
MARKET HALL.				
Meat—single stall with one front	2	10	0	
do. do. two fronts	3	0	0	
do. double stall with two fronts	5	0	0	
do. do. three fronts...	5	10	0	
do. triple stall with three fronts	7	10	0	
do. do. four fronts	8	0	0	
Fruit or Vegetable—single stall with one front	1	10	0	
do. do. two fronts...	2	0	0	
do. double stall with two fronts	3	0	0	
do. do. three fronts	3	10	0	
Dairy	1	10	0	
Bread—with single front	0	7	6	
do. two fronts	0	10	0	
Vegetable	1	0	0	
Offal	1	0	0	
Plucking	2	5	0	
Restaurant	7	5	0	
Game	0	3	0	
Charcoal	0	5	0	
Tripe House — No. 1	3	0	0	
Tripe House — No. 2	3	0	0	
Tripe House — No. 3	2	5	0	
Corral	2	0	0	
Forage Store (each butcher)	0	1	0	
Bone Store (each section)	0	10	0	
SECOND SCHEDULE				
RENTS FOR TEMPORARY STALLS AND OTHER PLACES, PER DAY.				
The following fees shall be charged for rent of Temporary Stalls, Coops, &c., and paid in advance to the Superintendent or other person authorised by him to collect rents, every day:—				
STALLS.				
Meat — Single stall	0	3	6	
Meat — Double stall	0	7	0	
Meat — Triple stall	0	10	6	
Fish	0	0	4	
Egg	0	0	2	
Game	0	0	2	
Pigeon	0	0	2	
Fowl or Duck	0	0	3	
Turkey	0	0	4	
Fruit and Vegetable	0	1	6	
Flower	0	0	3	
The following fees shall be charged for storage facilities in the Markets, and paid in advance:—				
1. For every case, bale, &c. ... ... per week	0	0	1	
2. For space for storing fruit, vegetables, &c. .. per diem	0	1	0	
(*a*) ITINERANT MARKET PRODUCE VENDORS.				
For every vendor's ticket issued to:—				
A vendor on foot	0	0	2	
A vendor with an animal	0	0	3	
A vendor with a cart	0	0	4	
A vendor accompanying another vendor as the latter's assistant ...	0	0	1	
(*a*) CERTIFICATES ISSUED BY THE SUPERVISOR OF MARKETS.				
The fee payable for a certificate in Form "A" shall be five shillings per certificate, for Form "B" shall be ten shillings per certificate and for Form "C" at the rate of 6*d.* for every 10lbs. or part thereof in weight.				

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount Payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(*a*) CERTIFICATES ISSUED BY THE SUPERVISOR OF MARKETS.—*Continued.*				
THIRD SCHEDULE.				
FORM "A" FEE 5/-.				
CERTIFICATE.				
THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the Beef for which Weigh Tickets Nos. .... dated ....., have been issued, proceeds from cattle slaughtered in the Colonial Slaughterhouse, and which Beef, together with parts of Offals corresponding thereto, was admitted into the Markets as fit for human consumption.				
Public Markets, Gibraltar, ..., 19 . Superintendent of Markets.				
FORM "B" FEE 10/-.				
CERTIFICATE.				
THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the				Markets Rules.
Public Markets, Gibraltar, ..., 19 . Superintendent of Markets.				
FORM "C"				
CERTIFICATE.				
FEE 6*d.* for every 10lbs. or part thereof.				
THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the following, viz.:—..... ..... for which Weigh Tickets Nos. ..... have been issued, were to-day inspected and, as far as could be ascertained in the frozen condition, were found free from disease and fit for human consumption.				
The total weight of this consignment is .....lbs.				
Superintendent of Markets.				
Public Markets, Gibraltar..... .....19 .				
(*a*) NEWSPAPER LICENCES.				
For every licence granted for printing and publishing newspapers and periodicals in Gibraltar	0	4	0	Press Ordinance.
(*a*) REGISTRY OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.				
For every general search of the Registers or Indexes or any of them, not exceeding one year	0	1	0	
For every particular search not exceeding one year ending on 31st December	0	1	0	
For every search for a further period not exceeding one year ending on 31st December	0	0	6	Births and Deaths Registration Rules.
For every registration of birth under Sec. 21	0	2	0	
For every registration of name or of alteration of name under Sec. 24...	0	1	0	
For every certified copy of any entry in the Registers of Births and Deaths	0	2	0	
For every search made by an officer of the City Council, Justice of the Peace or constable	Free.			
(*d*) Fee payable to the Minister or Person performing the Rite of Baptism.				
For every certificate of baptism required under Sec. 24	0	1	0	
The fee for re-registration of a birth not effected within the time specified in the Ordinance shall be seven shillings and sixpence [plus a further sum of two shillings and sixpence if re-registration is effected at any place other than the office of the Registrar.]				Legitimacy Rules.

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount Payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(*a*) REGISTRY OF MARRIAGES.				
For every entry of Notice	0	1	0	Marriage Ordinance.
Do. Certificate of Notice	0	1	0	
Do. Licence	1	0	0	
Do. Caveat entered	0	8	0	
(*a*) MARRIAGES UNDER THE IMPERIAL FOREIGN MARRIAGE ACT, 1892.				
For every Notice	0	1	0	
Do. Certificate of Notice	0	1	0	
(*a*) REGISTRATION OF MIDWIVES.				
Examination Fee	2	0	0	Midwives Ordinance.
Certificate of Registration or renewal thereof	0	5	0	
(*a*) FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.				
For making entry and granting certificate under section 11, sub-section 7	0	3	0	Friendly Societies Ordinance.
(*a*) FEES FOR GOATS, &c., SEIZED AND IMPOUNDED.				
SEIZURE FEES.				
For every horse, mule, ass, cow, goat, sheep or pig	0	2	0	Pounds Ordinance.
POUND FEES.				
For every horse, mule, ass, cow, goat, sheep or pig	0	2	0	
For notice of impounding when served on owner or person in charge of the poundable animal	0	2	6	
Expenses of feeding	As fixed by the Chief of Police in each case.			
(*a*) FEES FOR MAINTENANCES OF DOGS OR CATS DETAINED IN THE DOGS' HOME AND FEE FOR THE USE OF THE LETHAL CHAMBER.				Dogs and Cats Rules.
The owner or other person having the charge of a dog or cat detained in the Dogs' Home on account of suspicion of disease or for having been imported into Gibraltar without lawful permission, shall pay the following fees for the maintenance of such animal:—				
For the first 24 hours or part thereof	0	2	0	
For every subsequent 24 hours or part thereof	0	1	0	
The same fees shall be payable by the owner or person having the charge of any dog or cat detained in respect of non-compliance with any regulations made under the provisions of the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1925.				
Where a dog or cat is destroyed either by virtue of a lawful order or at the request of the owner or other person having the charge of the animal, the owner or such other person having the charge of the animal shall, for the use of the lethal chamber, pay a fee of...	0	0	6	
FEES PAYABLE FOR DOGS DETAINED AND ISOLATED AT THE DOGS' QUARANTINE STATION.				
The owner or other person having the charge of a dog detained and isolated pursuant to the provisions of any regulations made under the said Ordinance shall pay weekly in advance to the Veterinary Officer in Charge the following fees and charges, viz.:—				
(*a*) 1. A fee of one shilling for each week or part of a week for which the dog is to be detained.				
(*d*) 2. A maintenance charge of:—				
Per week or part of a week for a large dog	0	10	6	
do. do. do. small dog	0	7	6	
The fees received shall be remitted by the Veterinary Officer to the Treasury and the maintenance charge will be retained by him.				

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	£	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(a) REGISTRATION OF ALIEN TRADERS.				
Fee for each licence issued, except in the case of Statutory Aliens ...	25	0	0	Alien Traders Ordinance.
Annual renewal of licence do. do. do. ...	5	0	0	
(a) CLUBS.				
It shall be the duty of the secretary of every registered club to deliver to the Treasurer in the first month of each quarter in every year, or within such further time as the Treasurer may in any case allow a return of the purchases during the preceding three months of intoxicating liquor to be supplied in or to the club or on behalf of the club to the members thereof, in such form and containing such particulars as may be required by the Treasurer, and every such statement shall be charged with a duty of one shilling for every £1 or part of £1 of the purchases shewn in the return.				Clubs (Registration and Licensing Ordinance.

(a) NORTH FRONT CEMETERY.

TABLE OF FEES.

Payable to the Keeper.

	Adults of or over 10 years.	Children under 10 years.
1. For interment in a vault	£1 0 0	£0 12 0
2. For interment in an ordinary grave	0 15 0	0 8 0
3. For interment of a still-born child in a vault ...	– – –	0 12 0
4. For interment of a still-born child in an ordinary grave	– – –	0 3 0
5. For interment in a vault or an ordinary grave from the undermentioned Institutions when a certificate is produced that the deceased was an inmate and that the funeral is undertaken at the cost of the Institution:— (i) Colonial Hospital. (ii) Mental Hospital. (iii) Gavino's Asylum. (iv) Little Sisters of the Poor. (v) City Council Gibraltar Home for Sick and Aged.	0 5 6	0 3 0
6. For interment after the prescribed hours, add 25% to fees as in Items Nos. 1 to 5.		
For opening vaults and graves for removal of bodies:—		
7. Where one vault or grave only is opened ...	Fees as in Items Nos. 1 & 2.	
8. Where two or more vaults are opened	£0 15 0 each	£0 8 0 each
9. Where one vault and one ordinary grave are opened	1 5 0	0 12 0
10. Where two or more ordinary graves are opened ...	0 10 0 each	0 4 0 each
11. For opening a vault for inspection or cleaning ...	0 10 0	0 10 0
12. For disinfectants used when vaults are opened (under Items Nos. 1, 3, 5, 7 to 9 and 11) and when foundations of Monuments are put in ...	0 2 6	0 2 6
13. For permission to cut any inscription (subject to approval) on any existing tomb	0 2 0	0 2 0
14. For search of Registry	0 1 0	0 1 0
15. For certificate of result of search...	0 2 0	0 2 0
16. For depositing any body in the Mortuary per day or part of a day	0 2 6	0 2 6

TABLE OF FEES.

Payable to the Superintendent.

17. For a plot size 9′ 0″ × 8′ 0″ (i.e. 72 square feet) or equivalent area with entrance 5′ 6″ × 4′ 0″ for constructing a large vault and monument...	20 0 0	– – –
18. For two adjoining plots size 8′ 0″ × 4′ 6″ each (i.e. 72 square feet in all) or equivalent area with entrance 5′ 6″ × 4′ 0″ to each for constructing two small vaults and monument	20 0 0	– – –

Cemetery Rules.

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c. | Authority under which levied or derived.

(*a*) NORTH FRONT CEMETERY.—*Continued.*

TABLE OF FEES.

Payable to the Superintendent.

19. For three adjoining plots size 8′ 0″ × 4′ 6″ each (i.e. 108 square feet in all) or equivalent area with entrance 5′ 6″ × 4′ 0″ to each for constructing three small vaults and monument	30	0	0	–	–	–	Cemetery Rules.
20. For a plot size 8′ 0″ × 4′ 6″ (i.e. 36 square feet) or equivalent area with entrance 5′ 6″ × 4′ 0″ for constructing a small vault and monument ...	7	10	0	–	–	–	
21. For a plot size 6′ 6″ × 2′ 6″ for erecting a monument	3	0	0	–	–	–	
22. For a plot size 5′ 0″ × 2′ 6″ for erecting a child's monument	–	–	–	2	0	0	
23. For each additional square foot or part of a foot, not exceeding 5 square feet	0	6	0	0	6	0	
24. For weeding and cleaning a grave, per annum ...	1	10	0	1	0	0	
25. For weeding and cleaning a grave, in perpetuity...	20	0	0	20	0	0	
26. For the Superintendent's consent to a sale or transfer of a vault or monument	0	5	0	0	5	0	

N.B.—No fee will be charged for small wooden crosses not exceeding 2′ 6″ high by 1′ 8″ wide, but authority must be obtained for erection.

(*a*) STAMP DUTIES.

SCHEDULE.

	Amount Payable. £	s.	d.	
ADMISSION of any person—				Stamp Duties Ordinance.
As a barrister or advocate of the Supreme Court of Gibraltar—				
(1) If he has been previously admitted as a barrister-at-law in England or Northern Ireland or as an advocate in Scotland... ...	10	0	0	
(2) In any other case	15	0	0	
As a solicitor of the Supreme Court of Gibraltar—				
(1) If he has been previously admitted as a solicitor of the Supreme Court in England or of the Supreme Court of Judicature in Northern Ireland or as a law agent to practise in Scotland...	5	0	0	
(2) In any other case	7	10	0	
Exemptions.				
Admission of the Attorney-General, the Registrar of the Supreme Court and any other public official in the Colonial Service who is required to appear and plead before a Court in Gibraltar as a part of his official duties.				
And see SECTIONS 22 and 23.				
AFFIDAVIT, AFFIRMATION and STATUTORY DECLARATION...	0	2	6	
Exemptions.				
(1) Affidavit or affirmation made for the immediate purpose of being filed, read, or used in any Court in Gibraltar, or before any Judge, Master or officer of any such Court.				
(2) Affidavit, affirmation or declaration made upon a requisition of the Commissioner under this Ordinance, or a Commissioner of any public board of revenue in Gibraltar or in England or any of the officers acting under them, or required by any law of Gibraltar.				
(3) Affidavit, affirmation or declaration which may be required by the Bank of England to prove the death of any proprietor of any stock transferable there, or to identify the person of any such proprietor, or to remove any other impediment to the transfer of any such stock.				
AGREEMENT or CONTRACT, accompanied with a deposit.				
See MORTGAGE, &c., and SECTIONS 25 and 71.				
AGREEMENT for a lease or for any letting.				
See LEASE and SECTION 62.				
AGREEMENT for Sale of Property.				
See CONVEYANCE ON SALE and SECTION 52.				
AGREEMENT or any MEMORANDUM of an AGREEMENT under hand only and not otherwise specifically charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract or obligatory upon the parties from its being a written instrument	0	0	6	

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount Payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(*a*) STAMP DUTIES—*Continued.*				
Exemptions.				
(1) Agreement or Memorandum the matter whereof is not of the value of £5.				
(2) Agreement or Memorandum for the hire of any labourer, artificer, manufacturer or menial servant.				
(3) Agreement, letter or memorandum made for or relating to the sale of any goods, wares, or merchandise.				
And see SECTIONS 24, 25 and 26.				
AGREEMENT, HIRE PURCHASE,				
If under hand only	0	0	6	
If under seal	0	10	0	
And see SECTION 26.				
ALLOTMENT. See LETTER OF ALLOTMENT.				
ANNUITY, conveyance in consideration of,—				
See CONVEYANCE ON SALE, and SECTION 48.				
Purchase of:				
See CONVEYANCE ON SALE, and SECTION 53.				
Creation of, by way of security:				
See MORTGAGE, &c., and SECTION 72.				
Instruments relating to, upon any other occasion:				
See BOND, COVENANT, or INSTRUMENT of any kind whatsoever.				
APPOINTMENT of a new trustee, and APPOINTMENT in execution of a power of any property, or of any use, share, or interest in any property, by any instrument not being a will	0	10	0	
And see SECTION 57.				
APPRAISEMENT or VALUATION of any property, or of any interest therein, or of the annual value thereof, or of any dilapidations, or of any repairs wanted, or of the materials and labour used or to be used in any building, or of any artificers work whatsoever.				
Where the amount of the appraisement or valuation does not exceed £5	0	0	3	
Exceeds £5 and does not exceed £10	0	0	6	
„ £10 „ £20	0	1	0	
„ £20 „ £30	0	1	6	Stamp Duties Ordinance.
„ £30 „ £40	0	2	0	
„ £40 „ £50	0	2	6	
„ £50 „ £100	0	5	0	
„ £100 „ £200	0	10	0	
„ £200 „ £500	0	15	0	
„ £500	1	0	0	
Exemptions.				
(1) Appraisement or valuation made for, and for the information of, one party only, and not being in any manner obligatory as between parties either by agreement or operation of any law of Gibraltar.				
(2) appraisement or valuation made in pursuance of the order of the Supreme Court in its Admiralty Jurisdiction.				
(3) Appraisement or valuation of property of a deceased person made for the information of an executor or other person required to deliver an affidavit of the estate of such deceased person.				
(4) Appraisement or valuation of any property of a deceased person made for the purpose of ascertaining any duty payable thereon.				
(5) Appraisement or valuation made by or on behalf of the City Council of Gibraltar and in connection with the raising of the revenues of the said Council.				
And see SECTION 27.				
APPRENTICESHIP, instrument of. See SECTION 28	0	2	6	
ASSIGNMENT.				
By way of security, or of any security:				
See MORTGAGE, &c.				
Upon a sale, or otherwise:				
See CONVEYANCE.				
ASSURANCE. See POLICY.				
ATTESTED COPY. See COPY.				
ATTORNEY, LETTER or POWER of. See LETTER of ATTORNEY.				
WARRANT of. See WARRANT of ATTORNEY.				

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount Payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(*a*) STAMP DUTIES—*Continued.*				
AWARD—				
In any case in which an amount or value is the matter in dispute.				
Where no amount is awarded or the amount or value awarded does not exceed £5	0	0	3	
Exceeds £5 and does not exceed £10	0	0	6	
,, £10 ,, £20	0	1	0	
,, £20 ,, £30	0	1	6	
,, £30 ,, £40	0	2	0	
,, £40 ,, £50	0	2	6	
,, £50 ,, £100	0	5	0	
,, £100 ,, £200	0	10	0	
,, £200 ,, £500	0	15	0	
,, £500 ,, £750	1	0	0	
,, £750 ,, £1000	1	5	0	
,, £1000	1	15	0	
In any other case	1	15	0	
BANK NOTES. See SECTIONS 29 and 30.				
BILLS OF EXCHANGE.				
BILL of EXCHANGE payable on demand or at sight or on presentation or within three days after date or sight	0	0	1	
BILL of EXCHANGE of any other kind whatsoever (except a Bank Note) and PROMISSORY NOTE of any kind whatsoever (except a Bank Note) drawn or expressed to be payable, or actually paid, or endorsed, or in any manner negotiated in Gibraltar.				
Where the amount or value of the money for which the bill or note is drawn or made does not exceed £10	0	0	2	
Exceeds £10 and does not exceed £25	0	0	3	
,, £25 ,, £50	0	0	6	
,, £50 ,, £75	0	0	9	
,, £75 ,, £100	0	1	0	
,, £100 for every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100 of such amount or value	0	1	0	
BILL of EXCHANGE of any other kind whatsoever (except a Bank Note) drawn and expressed to be payable out of Gibraltar when paid, or endorsed, or in any manner negotiated in Gibraltar.				Stamp Duties Ordinance.
Where the amount or value of the money for which the bill or note is drawn or made does not exceed £10	0	0	2	
Exceeds £10 but does not exceed £25	0	0	3	
,, £25 ,, £100	0	0	6	
,, £100 for every £100 and also for any fractional part of £100 of such amount or value	0	0	6	
Exemptions.				
(1) Gibraltar Government Currency Notes.				
(2) Bill or note issued by the Bank of England.				
(3) Letter written by a firm carrying on the business of banking in Gibraltar to any other such person directing the payment of any sum of money, the same not being payable to bearer or to order, and such letter not being sent or delivered to the person to whom payment is to be made or to any person on his behalf.				
(4) Bill drawn in Gibraltar by any person under the authority of the Admiralty, upon and payable by the Director of Navy Accounts or by the Treasury Chest Officer, Gibraltar, or upon any banker for payment of money out of an official Admiralty banking account.				
(5) Bill drawn in Gibraltar (according to a form prescribed by His Majesty's orders by any person duly authorised to draw the same) payable out of Imperial Government monies for any pay or allowance of the Army or Auxiliary Forces or for any other expenditure connected therewith.				
(6) Bill drawn in Gibraltar payable out of Trinity House funds for any expenditure in connection with the maintenance and upkeep of lighthouses under the control of Trinity House.				
(7) Coupon or warrant for interest attached to and issued with any security, or with an agreement or memorandum for the renewal				

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes Duties, &c.	Amount Payable £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(*a*) STAMP DUTIES—*Continued.*				
or extension of time for payment of a security, or issued in a sheet, either with the security or subsequently. And see SECTIONS 31-38.				
BILL OF LADING of or for any goods, merchandise, or effects to be exported	0	0	6	
And see SECTION 39.				
BILL OF SALE—				
Absolute. See CONVEYANCE ON SALE.				
By way of security. See MORTGAGE, &c.				
And see SECTION 40.				
BONDS—				
BOND for securing the payment or repayment of money or the transfer or retransfer of stock. See MORTGAGE, &c., and MARKETABLE SECURITY.				
BOND in relation to any annuity upon the original creation and sale thereof. See CONVEYANCE ON SALE and SECTION 53.				
BOND, COVENANT, or INSTRUMENT of any kind whatsoever.				
(1) Being the only or principal or primary security for any annuity (except upon the original creation thereof by way of sale or security, and except a superannuation annuity), or for any sum or sums of money at stated periods, not being interest for any principal sum secured by a duly stamped instrument, nor rent reserved by a lease.				
For a definite and certain period, so that the total amount to be ultimately payable can be ascertained.	The same ad valorem duty as a bond or covenant for such total amount.			
For the time of life or any other indefinite period. For every £5, and also for any fractional part of £5, of the annuity or sum periodically payable	0	2	6	
(2) Being a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security for any of the above mentioned purposes where the principal or primary instrument is duly stamped.				Stamp Duties Ordinance.
Where the total amount to be ultimately payable can be ascertained.	The same ad valorem duty as a bond or covenant of the same kind for such total amount.			
In any other case— For every £5, and also for any fractional part of £5, of the annuity or sum periodically payable	0	0	6	
(3) Being a grant or contract for payment of a superannuation annuity, that is to say a deferred life annuity granted or secured to any person in consideration of annual premiums payable until he attains a specified age and so as to commence on his attaining that age. For every £5 and also for any fractional part of £5 of the annuity	0	0	6	
BOND given pursuant to the directions of any Ordinance, or of the Commissioner, or of the Treasurer, or any of their officers, for or in respect of any of the duties or revenue of the Colony, or for preventing frauds or evasions thereof, or for any other matter or thing relating thereto.				
Where the penalty of the bond does not exceed £150	The same ad valorem duty as a bond for the amount of the penalty.			
In any other case	0	5	0	
Exemptions.				
Bond given as aforesaid upon, or in relation to, the receiving or obtaining, or for entitling any person to receive or obtain, any drawback of any duty or revenue, for or in respect of any goods, wares, or merchandise exported from Gibraltar and bonds given in respect of the				

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount Payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(*a*) STAMP DUTIES. - *Continued.*				
removal, transshipment, exportation or shipment as stores of any goods.				
And see SECTION 41.				
BOND on obtaining letters of administration or on the sealing of letters of administration under the Imperial Probates Ordinance, 1892 ...	0	5	0	
Exemptions.				
(1) Bond given by the widow, child, father, mother, brother or sister, of any common seaman, marine, soldier, or airman, dying in the service of His Majesty.				
(2) Bond given by any person where the estate to be administered does not exceed £100 in value.				
BOND of any kind whatsoever not specifically charged with any duty.				
Where the amount limited to be recoverable does not exceed £300...	The same ad valorem duty as a bond for the amount limited.			
In any other case	0	10	0	
BOND, accompanied with a deposit of title deeds, for making a mortgage or other security on any estate or property therein comprised.				
See MORTGAGE, &c., and SECTION 71.				
BOND, DECLARATION, or other DEED or WRITING for making redeemable any disposition apparently absolute, but intended only as a security.				
See MORTGAGE, &c., and SECTIONS 25 and 71.				
CAPITAL DUTY—				
On the nominal share capital or any increase thereof of—				
Limited Liability Companies registered under the Companies Ordinance, and Corporations or Companies with Limited Liability otherwise than under the Companies Ordinance—				
For every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100 of such nominal share capital	0	10	0	
And see SECTIONS 90, 91, 94, 95 and 96.				
On loan capital—				
For every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100 of the amount proposed to be secured	0	2	6	Stamp Duties Ordinance.
And see SECTIONS 92-96.				
CERTIFICATE from the Colonial Secretary or other officer to the effect that there is no consular representative of any particular country or nation mentioned in the certificate	0	10	0	
CERTIFICATE from the Commissioner:				
For denoting under Section 13, or that the full and proper duty has been paid upon the original of any document under Section 60 ...	0	2	6	
That an instrument is not chargeable with duty, or that it is duly stamped or the amount of duty with which it is chargeable in pursuance of Section 14, 95 or 96	0	5	0	
Exemptions.				
See SECTIONS 52 and 56 (2)				
CHEQUE. See BILL OF EXCHANGE.				
CONTRACT. See AGREEMENT.				
CONTRACT NOTES—				
CONTRACT NOTE for or relating to the sale or purchase of any stock or marketable security—				
Where the value of the stock or marketable security is less than £5	0	0	1	
Where the value of the stock or marketable security—				
Is £5 and does not exceed £100	0	0	6	
Exceeds £100 and does not exceed £500...	0	1	0	
,, £500 ,, £1000...	0	2	0	
,, £1000 ,, £1500...	0	3	0	
,, £1500 ,, £2500...	0	4	0	
,, £2500 ,, £5000...	0	6	0	
,, £5000 ,, £7500...	0	8	0	
,, £7500 ,, £10000...	0	10	0	
,, £10000 ,, £12500...	0	12	0	
,, £12500 ,, £15000...	0	14	0	
,, £15000 ,, £17500...	0	16	0	
,, £17500 ,, £20000...	0	18	0	
,, £20000	1	0	0	
And see SECTIONS 43, 44 and 45.				

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c	Amount Payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(*a*) STAMP DUTIES—*Continued.*				
CONTINUATION NOTES. See SECTION 43 (2).				Stamp Duties Ordinance.
OPTION NOTES. See SECTION 45 (1).				
CONTRACT NOTE following a duly stamped Option Note. See SECTION 45 (2).				
CONVEYANCE or TRANSFER on sale,				
Of any property,				
Where the amount or value of the consideration for the sale does not exceed £5	0	1	0	
Exceeds £5 and does not exceed £10	0	2	0	
,, £10 ,, £15	0	3	0	
,, £15 ,, £20	0	4	0	
,, £20 ,, £25	0	5	0	
Exceeds £25 and does not exceed £300, for every £25 and also for any fractional part of £25 of such amount or value	0	5	0	
Exceeds £300 and does not exceed £500, for every £50 and also for any fractional part of £50 of such amount or value	0	10	0	
Exceeds £500, or where the transaction effected by the instrument forms part of a larger transaction or of a series of transactions in respect of which the amount or value, or the aggregate amount or value exceeds £500, for every £50, and also for any fractional part of £50 of such amount or value	0	12	6	
And see SECTIONS 46-56, 95 and 96.				
CONVEYANCE or TRANSFER by way of security of any property or of any security.				
See MORTGAGE, &c., and SECTIONS 2 (6) and 70.				
CONVEYANCES or TRANSFERS operating as voluntary dispositions inter vivos.				
See SECTIONS 19 and 56.				
CONVEYANCE or TRANSFER of any kind not hereinbefore described And see SECTION 57.	0	10	0	
COPY or EXTRACT (attested or in any manner authenticated) of or from—				
(1) An instrument chargeable with any duty.				
(2) An original will, testament, or codicil.				
(3) Any public register (except any register of births, baptisms, marriages, deaths, cremations or burials.)				
(4) The books, rolls, or records of any court.				
In the case of an instrument chargeable with duty not amounting to one shilling	The same duty as such instrument.			
In any other case	0	1	0	
Exemptions.				
Copy or extract of or from any law proceeding.				
And see SECTION 58.				
COPY or EXTRACT (certified) of or from any register of births, baptisms, marriages, deaths, cremations or burials	0	0	1	
Exemptions.				
COPY or extract furnished by any clergyman, registrar or other official person pursuant to and for the purposes of any Ordinance or furnished to the registrar under any regulation.				
And see SECTION 59.				
COUNTERPART. See DUPLICATE.				
COVENANT for securing the payment or repayment of money, or the transfer or retransfer of stock.				
See MORTGAGE, &c.				
COVENANT in relation to any annuity upon the original creation and sale thereof.				
See Conveyance on Sale, and SECTION 53.				
COVENANT in relation to any annuity (except upon the original creation and sale thereof) or to other periodical payments.				
See Bond, Covenant, &c.				
COVENANT. Any separate deed of covenant (not being an instrument chargeable with *ad valorem* duty as a conveyance on sale or mortgage) made on the sale or mortgage of any property, and relating solely to the conveyance or enjoyment of, or the title to, the property sold or mortgaged, or to the production of the muniments of title relating thereto, or to all or any of the matters aforesaid.				

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount Payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(*a*) STAMP DUTIES—*Continued.*				
Where the *ad valorem* duty in respect of the consideration or mortgage money does not exceed 10s.	A duty equal to the amount of such ad valorem duty.			
In any other case	0	10	0	
DEBENTURE for securing the payment or repayment of money or the transfer or retransfer of stock. See MORTGAGE, &c., and MARKETABLE SECURITY.				
DECLARATION of any use of trust of or concerning any property by any writing, not being a will, or an instrument chargeable with *ad valorem* duty as a settlement	0	10	0	
DECLARATION (Statutory). See AFFIDAVIT.				
DEED of any kind whatsoever, not described in this Schedule.	0	10	0	
DEFEAZANCE. Instrument of defeazance of any conveyance, transfer, disposition or tack, apparently absolute but intended only as a security for money or stock. See MORTGAGE, &c., and SECTION 71. In respect of marketable securities under hand only, see AGREEMENT and SECTION 25.				
DEMISE. See LEASE.				
DEPOSIT of title deeds. See MORTGAGE, &c., and SECTION 71.				
DOCK WARRANT. See WARRANT FOR GOODS.				
DRAFT for money. See BILL OF EXCHANGE.				
DUPLICATE or COUNTERPART of any instrument chargeable with any duty.				
Where such duty does not amount to 7/6	The same duty as the original instrument.			
In any other case	0	5	0	
And see SECTION 60.				
EQUITABLE MORTGAGE. See MORTGAGE, &c. and SECTIONS 25 & 71.				
EXCHANGE—Instruments effecting. In the case specified in SECTION 61. See that section.				
In any other case	0	10	0	Stamp Duties Ordinance.
EXEMPLIFICATION under the seal of the Supreme Court of any record or proceeding therein	1	0	0	
EXTRACT. See COPY OR EXTRACT.				
FURTHER CHARGE or FURTHER SECURITY. See MORTGAGE, &c. and SECTION 71.				
HIRE PURCHASE AGREEMENT. See AGREEMENT, HIRE PURCHASE, and SECTION 26.				
INSURANCE. See POLICY.				
LEASE—				
(1) For any definite term less than a year—				
(i) Where the rent does not exceed the rate of £25 a year ...	0	1	0	
(ii) Where the rent exceeds the rate of £25 a year	0	5	0	
(2) For every £25 and also for any fractional part of £25 of the rent for a year—				
If the term is definite and				
(i) Does not exceed 7 years	0	5	0	
(ii) Exceeds 7 years and does not exceed 21 years	0	10	0	
(iii) Exceeds 21 years	1	0	0	
If the term is indefinite	1	0	0	
(3) Of any other kind whatsoever not hereinbefore described ...	1	0	0	
And see SECTIONS 62, 63, 64 and 65.				
LETTER OF ALLOTMENT and LETTER OF RENUNCIATION, or any other document having the effect of a letter of allotment:				
(1) Of any share or any fractional part thereof of any company or proposed company.				
(2) In respect of any loan raised, or proposed to be raised, by any company or proposed company, or by any municipal body or corporation.				
(3) Issued or delivered in Gibraltar, of any share or any fractional part thereof of any Imperial, foreign or colonial company or proposed company.				

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount Payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(*a*) STAMP DUTIES—*Continued*				
If the amount allotted or to which the letter of renunciation relates—				
Is less than £5	0	0	1	
Is £5 or over	0	0	6	
And SCRIP CERTIFICATE, SCRIP, or other document:				
(1) Entitling any person to become the proprietor of any share or any fractional part thereof of any company or proposed company.	0	0	2	
(2) Issued or delivered in Gibraltar, and entitling any person to become the proprietor of any share or any fractional part thereof of any foreign or colonial company or proposed company	0	0	2	
(3) Denoting, or intended to denote, the right of any person as a subscriber in respect of any loan raised or proposed to be raised by any company or proposed company, or by any municipal body or corporation	0	0	2	
And see SECTIONS 66 and 67.				
LETTER OF CREDIT. See BILL OF EXCHANGE.				
LETTER or POWER OF ATTORNEY, and COMMISSION, FACTORY, MANDATE, or other instrument in the nature thereof:				
(1) For the sole purpose of appointing or authorising a proxy to vote at any one meeting at which votes may be given by proxy, whether the number of persons named in such instrument be one or more	0	0	1	
(2) By any petty officer, seaman, marine, or soldier serving as a marine, or his representatives, for receiving prize money or wages	0	1	0	
(3) For the receipt of the dividends or interest of any stock:				
Where made for the receipt of one payment only	0	1	0	
In any other case	0	5	0	
(4) For the receipt of any sum of money, or any bill of exchange or promissory note for any sum of money, not exceeding £20, or any periodical payments not exceeding the annual sum of £10 (not being hereinbefore charged)	0	5	0	Stamp Duties Ordinance.
(5) Of any kind whatsoever not hereinbefore described	0	10	0	
Exemptions.				
(1) Letter or power of attorney for the receipt of dividends of any definite and certain share of the Imperial Government or Parliamentary stocks or funds producing a yearly dividend less than £3.				
(2) Letter or power of attorney or proxy filed in the Probate Division of the Supreme Court.				
(3) Order, request, or direction under hand only from the proprietor of any stock to any company or to any officer of any company or to any banker to pay the dividends or interest arising from the stock to any person therein named.				
(4) Letter or power of attorney for the sale, transfer or acceptance of any of the Imperial Government of Parliamentary stocks or funds.				
(5) Power of attorney given exclusively for the purpose of authorising the receipt of money payable on the redemption of Government stock.				
And see SECTIONS 68 and 69.				
LICENCE FOR MARRIAGE	0	10	0	
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP DUTY.—Statement of amount contributed by a limited partner, and a statement of any increase in that amount, as the case may be, sent to the Registrar under Section 7 or 8 of the Limited Partnerships Ordinance—				
For every £100 and also for any fractional part of £100 of the amount or increase thereof	0	10	0	
And see SECTION 10 of the Limited Partnerships Ordinance.				

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount Payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(*a*) STAMP DUTIES—*Continued.*				
MARKETABLE SECURITY				Stamp Duties Ordinance.
(1) Marketable Security being a security not transferable by delivery—				
For or in respect of the money thereby secured	The same ad valorem duty according to the nature of the security as upon a mortgage.			
(2) Marketable Security being a security transferable by delivery—				
For every £10, and also for any fractional part of £10 of the money thereby secured	0	1	0	
(3) Marketable Security being such security as last aforesaid given in substitution for a like security duly stamped in conformity with the law in force when it became subject to duty— For every £20, and also for any fractional part of £20 of the money thereby secured	0	0	6	
(4) Transfer, Assignment or Disposition of a marketable security of any description— Upon a sale thereof—See CONVEYANCE OR TRANSFER ON SALE. Upon a mortgage thereof—See MORTGAGE OF STOCK OR MARKETABLE SECURITY				
In any other case than a sale or mortgage ... ... And see SECTIONS 2 (6) and 70.	0	10	0	
MARRIAGE LICENCE.—See LICENCE.				
MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT. See SETTLEMENT.				
MORTGAGE, BOND, DEBENTURE, COVENANT (except a marketable security, otherwise specially charged with duty), and **WARRANT OF ATTORNEY** to confess and enter up judgment.				
(1) Being the only or principal or primary security (other than an equitable mortgage) for the payment or repayment of money—				
Not exceeding £10	0	0	3	
Exceeding £10 and not exceeding £25...	0	0	8	
,, £25 ,, £50...	0	1	3	
,, £50 ,, £100...	0	2	6	
,, £100 ,, £150...	0	3	9	
,, £150 ,, £200...	0	5	0	
,, £200 ,, £250...	0	6	3	
,, £250 ,, £300...	0	7	6	
,, £300, for every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100 of the amount secured	0	2	6	
(2) Being a collateral, or auxiliary, or substituted security (other than an equitable mortgage), or by way of further assurance for the above-mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped:				
For every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100 of the amount secured	0	0	6	
But not to exceed a total of	0	10	0	
(3) Being an equitable mortgage: For every £100 and any fractional part of £100 of the amount secured	0	1	0	
(4) TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT or DISPOSITION of any mortgage, bond, debenture, or covenant (except a marketable security) or of any money or stock secured by any such instrument, or by any warrant of attorney to enter up judgment, or by any judgment:				

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount Payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(*a*) STAMP DUTIES—*Continued.*				
For every £100 and also for any fractional part of £100, of the amount transferred, assigned, or disposed, exclusive of interest which is not in arrear	0	0	6	Stamp Duties Ordinance.
And also where any further money is added to the money already secured	The same duty as a principal security for such further money.			
(5) RECONVEYANCE, RELEASE, DISCHARGE, SURRENDER, RESURRENDER, WARRANT TO VACATE, or RENUNCIATION of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured:				
For every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100, of the total amount or value of the money at any time secured:	0	0	6	
And see SECTION 70.				
MORTGAGE OF STOCK or Marketable Security—				
Under hand only. See AGREEMENT and SECTION 25.				
By deed. See MORTGAGE, and SECTION 71.				
MUTUAL DISPOSITION. See EXCHANGE.				
NOTARIAL ACT of any kind whatsoever (except a protest of a bill of exchange or promissory note)	0	1	0	
And see PROTEST and SECTION 74.				
NOTARY PUBLIC, on being sworn	2	10	0	
ORDER for the payment of money.				
See BILL OF EXCHANGE.				
PARTITION or DIVISION—Instruments effecting.				
In the case specified in SECTION 61, see that section.				
In any other case	0	10	0	
PASSPORT—Upon application therefor	0	0	6	
POLICY OF INSURANCE—				
Policy of Life Insurance—				
Where the sum does not exceed £10	0	0	1	
Exceeds £10 but does not exceed £25	0	0	3	
,, £25 ,, ,, £500, for every £50, and also for any fractional part of £50, of the amount insured ...	0	0	6	
,, £500 but does not exceed £1000; for every £100 and also for any fractional part of £100, of the amount insured...	0	1	0	
,, £1000, for every £1000 and also for any fractional part of £1000, of the amount insured	0	10	0	
And see SECTIONS 75, 77, 78 and 98.				
Policy of Insurance Against Accident and Policy of Insurance for any payment agreed to be made during the sickness of any person, or his incapacity from personal injury, or by way of indemnity against loss or damage of or to any property	0	0	6	
And see SECTIONS 75-78.				
Policy of Insurance of any kind not hereinbefore specifically mentioned—				
The same *ad valorem* duty as is payable under the Heading "Policy of Life Insurance" in this Schedule.				
Exemptions.				
POLICIES OF SEA INSURANCE.				
POWER OF ATTORNEY. See LETTER OF ATTORNEY.				
PROCURATION, deed, or other instrument of, ...	0	10	0	
PROMISSORY NOTE. See BANK NOTE, BILL OF EXCHANGE.				
PROTEST of any bill of exchange or promissory note:				
Where the duty on the bill or note does not exceed 1s.	The same duty as the bill or note.			
In any other case	0	1	0	
And see SECTION 74.				
PROXY. See LETTER OR POWER OF ATTORNEY.				
RECEIPT given for, or upon the payment of, money amounting to £2 or upwards	0	0	2	

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c	Amount Payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(*a*) STAMP DUTIES—*Continued.*				
Exemptions.				
1. Receipt given for money deposited in any bank, or with any banker, to be accounted for and expressed to be received of the person to whom the same is to be accounted for.				
2. Acknowledgment by any banker of the receipt of any bill of exchange or promissory note for the purpose of being presented for acceptance or payment.				
3. Receipt given for or upon payment of any Government duties or taxes, or of money to or for the use of His Majesty or the Government.				
4. Receipt given by the City Council.				
5. Receipt given by an officer of a public department of the Government for money paid by way of imprest or advance, or in adjustment of account, where he derives no personal benefit therefrom.				
6. Receipt given by any person in respect of any salary, wages, remuneration or pension, due from or paid by the Government, the Admiralty or Army Pay Office.				
7. Receipt endorsed or otherwise written upon or contained in any instrument liable to duty, and duly stamped, acknowledging the receipt of the consideration money therein expressed, or the receipt of any principal money, interest or annuity thereby secured or therein mentioned.				
8. Receipt given for any allowance by way of drawback or otherwise upon the exportation of any goods or merchandise from Gibraltar.				
9. Receipt given for the return of any duties of customs upon reimportation certificates.				
10. Receipt given for the return of any duty of customs upon a certificate of over entry.				
11. Receipt given for or upon payment of any money to or for the account of the Admiralty or Army Pay Office by any person duly authorised to make or give such receipts.				
And see SECTIONS 79-82.				Stamp Duties Ordinance.
RECONVEYANCE, RELEASE, or RENUNCIATION of any security. See MORTGAGE, &c.				
RELEASE or RENUNCIATION of any property, or of any right or interest in any property—				
Upon a sale. See CONVEYANCE ON SALE.				
By way of security. See MORTGAGE, &c.				
In any other case	0	10	0	
RENUNCIATION. See RECONVEYANCE AND RELEASE.				
RENUNCIATION, LETTER OF. See LETTER OF ALLOTMENT.				
REVOCATION of any use or trust of any property by any writing, not being a will	0	10	0	
SCRIP CERTIFICATE or SCRIP. See LETTER OF ALLOTMENT.				
SETTLEMENT. Any instrument, whether voluntary or upon any good or valuable consideration, other than a bona fide pecuniary consideration, whereby any definite and certain principal sum of money (whether charged or chargeable on lands or other hereditaments or not, or to be laid out in the purchase of lands or other hereditaments or not) or any definite and certain amount of stock, or any security is settled or agreed to be settled in any manner whatsoever:				
For every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100 of the amount or value of the property settled or agreed to be settled	0	5	0	
Exemption.				
Instrument of appointment relating to any property in favour of persons specially named or described as the objects of a power of appointment, where duty has been duly paid in respect of the same property upon the settlement creating the power or the grant of representation of any will or testamentary instrument creating the power.				
And see SECTIONS 83, 84 and 85.				
SHARE CERTIFICATE. See "MARKETABLE SECURITY" SECTION 2 (6).				

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount Payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(*a*) STAMP DUTIES—*Continued.*				
SHARE WARRANT issued under the provisions of the Companies Ordinance, or any instrument to bearer issued by or on behalf of any company or body of persons formed or established in Gibraltar and having a like effect as a share warrant, and STOCK CERTIFICATE to bearer. And see SECTIONS 86, 87 and 88.	A Duty of an amount equal to three times the amount of the ad valorem duty which would be chargeable on a deed transferring the share or shares or stock specified in the warrant or certificate if the consideration for the transfer were the nominal value of such share or shares or stock.			Stamp Duties Ordinance.
SUPERANNUATION ANNUITY. See BOND, COVENANT, &c.				
SURRENDER—				
Of any kind whatsoever not chargeable with duty as a conveyance on sale or a mortgage	0	10	0	
TACK IN SECURITY. See MORTGAGE, &c.				
TRANSFER. See CONVEYANCE OR TRANSFER.				
VALUATION. See APPRAISEMENT.				
VOTING PAPER. Any instrument for the purpose of voting by any person entitled to vote at any meeting of any body exercising a public trust, or of the shareholders, or members, or contributors to the funds of any company, society, or institution ... ... And see SECTION 68.	0	0	1	
WARRANT OF ATTORNEY to confess and enter up a judgment given as a security for the payment or repayment of money, or for the transfer or retransfer of stock. See MORTGAGE, &c.				
WARRANT OF ATTORNEY of any other kind	0	10	0	
WARRANT FOR GOODS	0	0	3	
Exemptions. (1) Any document or writing given by an inland carrier acknowledging the receipt of goods conveyed by such carrier. (2) A weight note issued together with a duly stamped warrant, and relating solely to the same goods, wares, or merchandise. And see SECTION 89.				
GENERAL EXEMPTIONS FROM ALL STAMP DUTIES. (1) All instruments on which the duty would be payable by any Government Department. (2) Bond given by a public officer for the due execution of his duty. (3) Transfer of shares in the Government or Parliamentary stocks or funds. (4) Instruments for the sale, transfer or other disposition, either absolutely or by way of mortgage, or otherwise, of any ship or vessel, or of any part, interest, share or property of or in any ship or vessel. (5) Instruments of apprenticeship, bonds, contracts, and agreements entered into in Gibraltar for or relating to the service in the United Kingdom or in any of His Majesty's Dominions, Colonies (other than Gibraltar), Protectorates, and territories in respect of which a Mandate on behalf of the League of Nations has been accepted by His Majesty, of any person as an artificer, clerk, domestic servant, handicraftsman, mechanic, gardener, servant in husbandry, or labourer.				
(*a*) COMPANY DUTIES. By a Company registered under the Capital Duties (Partial Exemption) Ordinance: Such duty as is prescribed therein or by any notice issued under section 5 thereof.				Capital Duties (Partial Exemption) Ord.

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c

Authority under which levied or derived.

(*a*) ESTATE DUTY.

SCALE OF RATES OF ESTATE DUTY.

Where the principal value of the Estate				Estate duty shall be payable at the rate per centum of
				£
Exceeds £	100 and does not exceed £	1,500 ...	...	$\frac{1}{8}$
Do.	1,500	do. 2,500 ...	...	$\frac{1}{4}$
Do.	2,500	do. 3,000 ...	...	$\frac{3}{8}$
Do.	3,000	do. 4,000 ...	...	$\frac{1}{2}$
Do.	4,000	do. 5,000 ...	...	$\frac{5}{8}$
Do.	5,000	do. 6,000 ...	...	$\frac{3}{4}$
Do.	6,000	do. 8,000 ...	...	$\frac{7}{8}$
Do.	8,000	do. 10,000 ...	...	1
Do.	10,000	do. 15,000 ...	...	$1\frac{1}{4}$
Do.	15,000	do. 20,000 ...	...	$1\frac{1}{2}$
Do.	20,000	do. 25,000 ...	...	$1\frac{3}{4}$
Do.	25,000	... ...	...	2

(*a*) Where the gross value (without any deduction for debts and funeral expenses) of the property, real and personal, in respect of which estate duty is payable on the death of the deceased, exclusive of property settled otherwise than by the will of the deceased, does not exceed £500 it shall be lawful for the executor of the deceased to pay a fixed estate duty of ten shillings.

(*b*) Where the nett value of the property, real and personal, in respect of which estate duty is payable on the death of the deceased, exclusive of property settled otherwise than by the will of the deceased, does not exceed £500, such property for the purposes of estate duty shall not be aggregated with any other property, but shall form an estate by itself.

(*c*) The amount of duty payable on an estate at the rate applicable thereto under the scale of rates of duty shall, where necessary, be reduced so as not to exceed the highest amount of duty which would be payable at the next lower rate, with the addition of the amount by which the value of the estate exceeds the value on which the highest amount of duty would be so payable at the lower rate.

EXEMPTION.

Any gift which in the opinion of the Commissioner has been made in good faith as part of the normal and reasonable expenditure of the deceased shall not be liable to duty.

Estate Duties Ordinance.

(*a*) SCALES OF FEES

FIRST SCHEDULE.

TABLE A.

(*a*) MEASUREMENT OF TONNAGE.

The fees for the measurement of ships for tonnage under Rules I and II of the Second Schedule of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, are as shewn in scales (*a*) and (*b*) respectively of the following table:—

Gross Tonnage of Vessels.	*Measurement under Rule I.* (*a*)			*Measurement under Rule II.* (*b*)			*Various re-measurements.* (*c*)		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d
Not exceeding 50 tons	1	6	8		13	4		6	8
Over 50 tons and under 100 tons ...	2	13	4	1	6	8		10	8
For each additional 100 tons or part of 100 tons above 100 tons up to 1,000 tons	1	6	8		13	4		5	4
For each additional 100 tons or part of 100 tons above 1,000 tons up to 10,000 tons		13	4		6	8		2	8
For each additional 100 tons or part of 100 tons above 10,000 tons		6	8		3	4		1	4

When a vessel previously measured under Rule II is re-measured under Rule I, the full fee in scale (*a*) is chargeable, without any deduction for measurement under Rule II.

The fees for re-measurement in consequence of alterations on the upper deck or in the engine room or under Sections 77 (4), 78(2), 79 (i), and 80 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, or Section 54 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1906, are shown in Column (*c*) above. The maximum fee in respect of each item is £10. The fee for measurement under Section 79 (1) (*a*) (i) includes the inspection of crew spaces if made at the same time as the measurement.

Merchant Shipping Ordinance.

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.

Authority under which levied or derived.

(*n*) MEASUREMENT OF TONNAGE.—*Coutinued.*

FIRST SCHEDULE.

TABLE A.

The fee for measurement under Section 81, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, and in all other cases where, in consequence of alterations, re-measurement of the under deck tonnage is found necessary is that stated in Column (*a*) above.

The fee for a copy of the Certificate of British Tonnage is 5*s*.

In the case of hulks and lighters and sailing barges which do not go to sea, the fee for measurement for tonnage is £2.

The fee for the inspection of minor alterations (e g., of rig, engines, &c.), is £1.

Inspection of Crew Spaces.

The fee for each visit to the ship is £1, but the aggregate amount of the fees for any such nspection is not to exceed £4 whatever may be the number of separate visits.

When the inspection of crew space is made at the same time as the measurement of tonnage, or the survey prior to re-registry, no separate fee shall be charged for the inspection.

TABLE B.

(*a*) REGISTRATION, TRANSFER AND MORTGAGE OF SHIPS.

(i.) *Registration.*

(*a*) On initial Registry :—	£	s.	d.
Not exceeding 25 tons gross	2	0	0
Over 25 tons and not exceeding 50 tons gross	2	10	0
Over 50 tons and not exceeding 100 tons gross	3	0	0
Over 100 tons and not exceeding 200 tons gross...	4	0	0
With £1 for every additional 100 tons or fraction of 100 tons.			

(ii.) *Transfer and Mortgage.*

(*b*) On transfer, transmission, registry anew, transfer of registry, mortgage, and transfer of mortgage :—

According to the gross tonnage represented by the ship or shares of ships transferred, &c., (*e.g.*, the transfer of a 1/64 share in a ship of 6,400 tons to be reckoned as the transfer of 100 tons) :

	£	s.	d.
Not exceeding 10 tons	0	5	0
Over 10 tons and not exceeding 20 tons	0	10	0
,, 20 ,, ,, 30 ,, ...	0	15	0
,, 30 ,, ,, 40 ,, ...	1	0	0
,, 40 ,, ,, 50 ,, ...	1	5	0
,, 50 ,, ,, 75 ,, ...	1	10	0
,, 75 ,, ,, 100 ,, ...	1	15	0
,, 100 ,, ,, 125 ,, ...	2	0	0
and a further fee of 5*s*. for every additional 50 tons, or part of 50 tons up to 500 tons, after which for every 100 tons or part of 100 tons...	0	5	0

TABLE C.

(*a*) SURVEY OF SHIPS PRIOR TO CHANGE OF NAME.

Gross Tonnage of Vessel.	*Fee.*
Not exceeding 600 tons	£ 2
Over 600 tons and not exceeding 1,600 tons	£ 3
,, 1,600 ,, ,, 3,000 ,, ...	£ 4
,, 3,000 ,, ,, 5,000 ,, ...	£ 5
,, 5,000 ,, ,, 8,000 ,, ...	£ 6
,, 8,000 ,, ,, 10,000 ,, ...	£ 7
,, 10,000 ,, ,, 15,000 ,, ...	£ 8
,, 15,000 ,, ,, 20,000 ,, ...	£ 9
,, 20,000 tons	£10

This fee is charged in all cases without reference to the description or employment of the vessel, and covers the inspection of marking, the change of name on the load-line, Suez and Panama certificates, and, in the case of steamers holding safety or passenger certificates the issue of fresh declarations and certificates showing the new name and any alterations of the ownership and port of registry.

Merchant Shipping Ordinance.

Digitized by Google

FIRST SCHEDULE.—*Continued.*

TABLE D.

(*a*) SURVEY OF SHIPS ALLEGED TO BE UNSEAWORTHY.

Ships detained finally or found unsafe after provisional detention.

(1) If detained on account of overloading, improper loading, insufficient ventilation of coal, cargoes, undermanning, or defective equipments such as chronometers or charts :

Gross Tonnage of Vessel.	*Amount of Fee.*
Not exceeding 500 tons	£5
Over 500 tons and not exceeding 750 tons	£6
Over 750 tons and not exceeding 1,000 tons	£7
For every additional 500 tons	£1

(2) If detained on account of defective hull or machinery, or if the survey is made by direction of a Court upon a complaint of the crew :

Gross Tonnage of Vessel.	*Amount of Fee.*
Not exceeding 500 tons	£ 6
Over 500 tons and not exceeding 750 tons	£ 8
Over 750 tons and not exceeding 1,000 tons	£10
For every additional 500 tons	£ 2

These fees do not include any other service whatever.

TABLE E.

SURVEYS OF STEAMERS FOR PASSENGER CERTIFICATE.

(1) For a certificate for twelve months from the date of the termination of the survey :—

Tons (Gross).	*Amount.*
Not exceeding 50 tons	£4
Over 50 tons and not exceeding 100 tons	£8
Over 100 tons and not exceeding 300 tons	£12
Over 300 tons and not exceeding 600 tons	£15
For every additional 300 tons or part of 300 tons up to a total tonnage of 21,000 tons, an additional ...	£3
For every additional 300 tons or part of 300 tons exceeding a total tonnage of 21,000 tons, and not exceeding a total tonnage of 39,000 tons, an additional	£2
For every additional 300 tons or part of 300 tons exceeding a total tonnage of 39,000 tons, an additional	£1

(2) Where a certificate for less than twelve months is required, the fee should be in proportion to the period of the certificate, at the rate of one-twelfth of the full fee for each month or part of a month, but in no case is less than three-twelfths of a twelve months' fee to be paid, nor may the fee be less than £4 for a vessel not exceeding 100 tons gross, or £6 for a vessel exceeding that tonnage.

(3) The full twelve months' fee must be paid for the survey of a new steamer or a steamer coming under survey for a passenger certificate for the first time, even though a certificate for twelve months may not be required.

(4) In any case in which the duration of the certificate has been limited by the Surveyor's declaration, owing to special reasons rendering one or more further surveys necessary within the ensuing twelve months, the total fees paid for certificates covering a period of twelve consecutive months shall not exceed that payable for a twelve months' certificate. The Surveyor's expenses must, however, be charged in connection with each survey made during the year.

(5) If the passenger accommodation is altered while a passenger certificate is in force, the fee is £2, provided, however, that if the number of passengers is increased by more than 200, the fee is £1 10*s*. for every additional 200 passengers or part thereof.

(6) The fee paid in accordance with the foregoing regulations covers any number of visits that a Surveyor may require to make before granting his declaration, and it includes the inspection of the hull in dry dock, the survey of the boilers and propelling machinery (including the tests of the materials), and the inspection of the equipments of the vessel, including the lights and sound signals. It does not, however, include inspection of crew spaces or measurement for tonnage.

(7) The fee charged for change of name includes, in the case of a passenger vessel, the issue of fresh declaratipons and passenger certificate, showing the new name and any alterations in the ownership and port of registry.

Merchant Shipping Ordinance.

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.

Authority under which levied or derived.

FIRST SCHEDULE.—*Continued.*

TABLE F.

SURVEYS OF STEAMSHIPS IN DRY DOCK.

A fee of £2 is charged in the case of a vessel not exceeding 10,000 tons gross, or £3 in the case of a vessel of or exceeding 10,000 tons gross, for the survey of the vessel's hull in dry dock unless this survey is being made whilst a complete survey of the whole vessel is being carried out. This fee covers the issue of a dry docking certificate, if such certificate is required.

The above applies only to a vessel holding a passenger certificate or a certificate accepted as equivalent thereto. In other cases the fee for survey in dry dock is the same as that charged for a three months' passenger certificate plus ten shillings for each propeller shaft drawn for examination; this fee is, however, not subject to a minimum of £4.

The fee for a docking certificate in duplicate is 10*s*.

TABLE G.

SURVEY OF EMIGRANT SHIPS.

The fee for an ordinary survey of an emigrant ship, involving not more than two visits by the Officers, is £8.

This fee covers the survey of the ship and of her equipments (including lights and sound signals), accommodation, distilling apparatus, stores, lighting, ventilating and sanitary arrangements and medical stores.

If from three to five visits by the Officers are required, the survey is to be deemed a special survey. For this the fee is £12, but if the case requires unusual attention and more than five visits are necessary, or an unusual amount of the time of the Officers concerned is occupied, in the opinion of the Captain of the Port, the fee is £15 or upwards, according to the special circumstances of the case and the number of visits made. The maximum fee chargeable is £20.

Fees for the survey of emigrant ships do not cover survey for passenger certificate, measurement for tonnage, or inspection of crew spaces.

TABLE H.

(*a*) OTHER SURVEYS AND INSPECTIONS.

Machinery, &c.

For surveys or inspections made at the request and for the convenience of ship-owners, masters or agents (to include any number of visits required to be made):—

	£	s.	d.
For one single-ended boiler	3	10	0
and for each additional single-ended boiler, including donkey-boiler	1	10	0
For one double-ended boiler	4	10	0
and for each additional double-ended boiler	2	0	0
(The above fees include hydraulic and steam tests).			
Survey of double bottom tanks or other tanks forming part of the vessel's structure and intended for the use of fuel oil or water ballast	6	6	0
Inspection and hydraulic or steam test of Steam Pipes	2	0	0
Survey of minor parts of machinery and hull, &c.	1	10	0

Inspection of Markings under Section 7 (1), (a), (b) and (c) Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.

In cases where application for inspection of the marking of a vessel is made by the owner or his agent, a fee of £1 is to be charged.

This fee covers the number of visits required for the inspection of marking, but does not include any other service.

No charge is to be made for the inspection of marking on change of name of a vessel, or if the vessel is being measured for registry or re-registry, and the fees for tonnage measurement have been paid.

Survey or inspection of Wireless Telegraphy Apparatus.

The fee for the survey of wireless telegraphy installation of a vessel is £2 2 0 per visit.

Where upon an inspection, a vessel is found to be not properly provided with wireless telegraphy installation, operators or watchers, the survey fee quoted above will be charged.

Inspection of Charts, Lights, and Fog Signals.

The fee for each visit made to a ship on the application of the owner, master, or agent, and for each visit made when the lights or fog signals are found to be defective, is £1, provided that the aggregate amount of fees for any such inspection shall not exceed £4 whatever may be the number of separate visits.

Merchant Shipping Ordinance.

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.

Authority under which levied or derived.

FIRST SCHEDULE.—*Continued.*

TABLE H.

Inspection of Life-Saving Appliances.

For inspection, at the request of the master, owner or agent, or in the case of a vessel found to have defective or deficient life-saving appliances, a fee of £1 per visit with a maximum of £4.

Inspection of Ships' Provisions and Water.

For inspection of Ships provisions and water a fee of £1 per visit and each subsequent visit 10/- with a maximum of £4.

The office hours for the inspection of provisions and water are from 9·30 a.m. to usual hour for closing office. The charges for inspection before 9 30 a.m. and after usual hour for closing office are as follows :—

On Weekdays.

From 8 a.m. to 9·30 a.m., and from usual hour for closing office to 6 p.m., £1 per hour.
From 6 a.m. to 8 a.m , and 6 p.m. to 8 p.m., £2 per hour.
Between 8 p m. and 6 a m., £4 per hour.

On Sundays or Public Holidays.

At any time, £4 per hour.

A service occupying less than an hour will be charged for as one hour, according to the scale. For services exceeding one hour, a quarter fee will be charged for every quarter or part quarter of an hour, according to the scale.

TABLE I.

SURVEYOR'S OVERTIME CHARGES.

Whenever Surveyors are called upon to perform services out of office hours, application should be made, by the owner, agent, or master of any ship, to the Captain of the Port. The application must include an undertaking to pay the overtime charges, according to the following scale :—

On Weekdays.

Between 8 and 10 a.m. and between 5 and 6 p.m.	£1 per hour or part of an hour.
Between 6 and 8 a.m. and between 6 and 8 p.m.	£2 per hour or part of an hour.
Before 6 a.m. or after 8 p.m.	£4 per hour or part of an hour.

On Sundays or Public Holidays.

At any time	£4 per hour or part thereof.

Any expenses properly incurred by any Surveyor in connection with the survey of any vessel shall be paid by the person by whom such survey was required; and in the event of any dispute as to the amount claimed, the question shall be referred for settlement to the Captain of the Port, whose decision thereon shall be final.

Any application forsurvey shall be made to the Captain of the Port on the proper form.

TABLE J.

SUPERINTENDENT'S DUTIES.

Engagement and discharge of seamen.

		£	s.	d.
(1) For the first 100 men	per man		1	6
For each man above 100 up to 500	,,		1	0
For each man above 500	,,			6
(2) *Additional fees for attendance on board ship.*				
Seamen engaged or discharged, not exceeding 40 men, per man			1	0
Minimum fee		1	0	0
40 men or over and not exceeding 100 men, each visit ...		2	0	0
100 men or over and not exceeding 150 men, each visit ...		2	10	0
For every 50 beyond 150			10	0

The actual travelling expenses, if any, of the Officers between the ship and the Port Office, will also be charged in addition.

(3) Where seamen are engaged on board ship at the time of discharge, the additional fee for engagement on board will be half the ordinary rate, if the men have just been discharged.

Overtime Charges.

(1) For attendance at the Port Office or on board ship out of the usual office hours the following special charges will be made in addition to the ordinary fees :—

	per hour.
Weekdays.	
From 8 a.m. and 9.30 a m. and from usual hour for closing office to 8 p.m. ...	£1
Between 8 p.m. and 8 a.m.	£2
Sundays or Public Holidays.	
At any time	£2

Merchant Shipping Ordinance.

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.

Authority under which levied or derived.

FIRST SCHEDULE.—*Continued.*

TABLE J.—*Continued.*

(2) A service occupying less than an hour will be charged for as one hour, according to the scale, but for a service exceeding ten hours in any one case the charge will be limited to that for ten hours.

(3) If from unforeseen circumstances the duty cannot be commenced at the hour stated on the form of application or cannot be completed without interruption, the time during which the Officers remain idle will be charged for at half the usual overtime rate, subject to the limit of ten hours for the whole service.

(4) Time occupied in travelling is not to be deemed overtime, except that spent on a tender between the shore and the ship, which will be charged for at half the usual overtime rate.

TABLE K.

MAXIMUM FEES TO BE PAID BY APPLICANT FOR EXAMINATION.

For Certificates as

Master, Home Trade	£2
Mate, Home Trade	£1
Coxswain, steam launch or motor launch	10*s.*
First Class Engineer, Home Trade	£2
Second do.	£1
Engine Driver, steam or motor launch	10*s.*

TABLE L.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Signal Letters.

The fee payable for the allotment of Signal Letters will be £1 1 0, which covers the marking of the letters upon the vessel's certificate of registry.

Certificates and Records.	£	s.	d.
For endorsing and signing on the certificate of registry of a ship a memorandum of the change of the master		10	0
For recording an indenture of apprenticeship to sea service... ...		2	6
Extract of Weather Report from Official Records.			
Weather Report, first 24 hours or part thereof	1	0	0
Every additional 24 hours or part thereof		5	0
For each copy of Weather Report issued with and at the same time as original		5	0

N.B.—The term "24 hours" shall be reckoned from midnight to midnight.

Inspection of Registers, and Miscellaneous Fees.

The following fees are to be paid for the Inspection of Registers, for reference to documents, or for Searches made in the records of the Port Office, and for copies of, from, those documents.

1. *Registry of Ships.*

	s.	d.
1. Inspection of a Register	2	0
2. Copy Transcript of a Ship's Register, with particulars of ownership at time of first registry	5	0
3. Copy of record of Transactions subsequent to Registry. For each folio of 90 words, or portion thereof	1	0

2. *Renewal of Certificates, &c.*

1. Renewal of Certificate as Master (Home Trade)	10	0
2. Renewal of Certificate as Mate, Engineer (Home Trade) ...	5	0
3. Renewal of Certificate as Engine Driver or Coxswain (Home Trade)	2	6

Note:—The fees under (1. Registry of Ships) above are not to be charged to British Government Departments or to Consuls or other representatives of Foreign Governments when the inspection, &c., is required for official purposes.

Examination of Lifeboatmen.

The fee is two shillings, payable on application for examination.

Merchant Shipping Ordinance.

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount Payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(*a*) FEES PAYABLE TO THE CLERK TO THE JUSTICES.				Merchant Shipping Ordinance.
On preferring any charge of incompetency or misconduct against the Master, Mate, or Engineer of any ship	0	4	0	
On preferring any charge of loss or material damage occasioned by any ship to any other ship	0	8	0	
On making a requisition that any shipwreck or casualty shall be investigated ..	0	4	0	
On filing every notice or affidavit	0	1	0	
On entering appearance	0	4	0	
On every subpœna	0	1	0	
On production and swearing of every witness	0	1	0	
On making any order, to be paid by the party taking out the order	0	10	0	
For every notice required to be served	0	1	0	
On every hearing, for each day to be paid by each party, the amount thereof to be at the discretion of the Court... ... ... } from	0	10	0	
} to	2	0	0	
For every certified copy of any of the proceedings or of any decision or order, per folio of 72 words	0	0	5	
On filing notice of appeal, for every 50 tons of the gross registered tonnage of the ship	0	4	0	
On filing every affidavit	0	1	0	
On entering appearance	0	4	0	
On every subpœna	0	1	0	
On every statement of the order required to be made by the Court	0	4	0	
On the productionand swearing of every witness	0	1	0	
On every hearing, for each day, to be paid by each party, the amount thereof to be at the discretion of the Court ... ... } from	0	10	0	
} to	2	0	0	
On every order whether for the release or detention of the ship or for payment of costs, or costs and damages, to be paid by the party taking out the order...	0	8	0	
On every certified copy of the judgment or report, or of any of the proceedings in the appeal, per folio of 72 words	0	0	5	
PILOTAGE.				Pilots Rules.
(*a*) EXAMINATION AND LICENCE FEES.				
1. Examination Fee	2	0	0	
2. Licence Fee...	1	0	0	
(*d*) PILOTAGE FEES.				
3. From sea to an anchorage, or alongside vessel, hulk, or mole	1	0	0	
4. From an anchorage or from alongside a vessel, hulk or mole to sea ...	1	0	0	
5. Shifting vessel's anchorage or taking vessel from anchorage or alongside a vessel, hulk or mole; or vice-versa.	0	10	0	
6. Vessels not exceeding 50 tons net tonnage, from sea to anchorage, or from anchorage to sea, or shifting berth or position	0	5	0	
7. In addition to the prescribed pilotage fees, the following fee for boat-hire may be charged:—				
For embarking	0	5	0	
For disembarking	0	5	0	

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount Payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(*a*) FEES PAYABLE UNDER THE PATENTS ORDINANCE				
(1) On an application under Section 2 including the issue of the certificate of registration under Section 4	1	0	0	Patents Rules.
(2) On a request under Section 8	0	5	0	
(3) On an application under Section 9	0	10	0	
(4) On filing every document	0	2	6	
(5) On a certificate by the Registrar of any document or documents having been filed with the Registrar or of the negative thereof...	0	2	6	
(6) On a certificate of any application or request having been made to the Registrar or of the negative thereof or verifying a copy or copies of an entry or entries in the Patent Register or of any document or documents (in addition to the charge of eight pence per folio for making such copy or copies)... ...	0	10	0	
(7) On an application to search the Patent Register	0	2	6	
(8) On an application to search any document filed with the Registrar ...	0	1	0	
(9) On an application to search the record with respect to a particular patent	0	2	6	
(10) For copies of documents :—				
(*a*) For an office copy—for each folio	0	0	8	
(*b*) For a plain copy—for each folio	0	0	5	
—and if more than one copy be bespoken :— for each folio of the first copy	0	0	5	
for each folio of any additional copy	0	0	2	
(*c*) For examining a plain copy and marking same as an office copy —for each folio	0	0	3	
(11) Extract from any document—per folio	0	0	8	
(*e*) FEES FOR MOTOR CAR LICENCES.				Motor Car Rules.
1. *Passenger cars other than hiring cars.*				
For a yearly licence for a motor cycle, with or without a trailer or side-car, the tare whereof—				
(i) Does not exceed 200 lbs.	1	0	0	
(ii) Exceeds 200 lbs.	1	10	0	
An additional 5/- for every h.p. or portion thereof in excess of 5 h.p.				
For a yearly licence for a motor car or trailer constructed wholly or mainly for carrying passengers, the tare whereof—				
(i) Does not exceed 10 cwt.	3	0	0	
(ii) Exceeds 10 cwt. but does not exceed 15 cwt.	3	10	0	
(iii) ,, 15 ,, ,, 25 ,, ...	4	0	0	
(iv) ,, 25 ,, ,, 30 ,, ...	4	10	0	
(v) ,, 30 ,, ,, 35 ,, ...	5	10	0	
(vi) ,, 35 ,, ,, 40 ,, ...	7	0	0	
(vii) ,, 40 ,, ,, 45 ,, ...	9	0	0	
(viii) ,, 45 ,, ...	10	0	0	
An additional £1 for every 5 h.p. or portion thereof in excess of 25 h.p.				
N.B.—The horse power will be calculated according to the formula.				

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount Payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(*e*) FEES FOR MOTOR CAR LICENCES.—*Continued.*				Motor Car Rules.
$$H.P. = \frac{D^2 N.}{2{\cdot}5}$$ where D = the bore of the cylinders in inches and N = the number of cylinders.				
2. *Hiring Cars.*				
For a yearly licence for a motor car constructed wholly or mainly for carrying passengers If licensed to carry— (i) not more than 7 passengers...£4 in addition to the fees which would be payable under 1 if it were licensed as a passenger car other than a hiring car. (ii) more than 7 and not exceeding 15 passengers ... ...£20. (iii) more than 15 passengers ...£20 and in addition £2 for each passenger beyond 15.				
3. *Lorries other than trailers.*				
For a yearly licence for a lorry or tractor whether or not used for fee or reward— (i) where the h.p. does not exceed 15 h.p....£5. (ii) where the h.p. exceeds 15 h.p. ... ...£5 and 10/- for every h.p. or portion thereof beyond 15 h.p.				
4. *Trailers.*				
For a yearly licence for such trailers constructed wholly or mainly for carrying goods— For each cwt. of tare	0	10	0	
5. *Dealer's Licence.*				
For a yearly licence to a manufacturer of or dealer in motor cars to use in Gibraltar any one motor car at any one time of that manufacturer or dealer on trial after completion, or on trial by an intending purchaser ...	6	0	0	
For each additional number allotted to the same manufacturer or dealer ...	0	10	0	
6. *Cars not equipped with pneumatic tyres*				
The fees on motor car licences for passenger cars, hiring cars, lorries and tractors not equipped with pneumatic tyres on all the wheels shall, with effect from the 1st day of April, 1932, be double the rates specified above.				
OTHER FEES TO BE CHARGED.				
1. For registering a motor car and issuing a certificate of registration on first registration and for any subsequent certificate of registration ..	0	2	6	
2. For registering a new owner or nominee of an owner of a motor car or re-registering an owner on his return to Gibraltar	0	5	0	
3. For registering a new owner or nominee of an owner of a motor cycle, or re-registering an owner on his return to Gibraltar	0	2	6	
4. For inspection of any register, per hour or part thereof	0	2	6	
5. For copies of any entry in a register or any extract therefrom per folio of 72 words or part thereof	0	0	6	
6. For the examination of a motor car:—				
(i) On initial examination under these Regulations	0	10	0	
(ii) Being a subsequent general examination	0	5	0	
(iii) To see whether defects have been removed	0	2	6	
(iv) For the purpose of the registering under these Regulations of a motor car for which a valid licence under the Motor Car Ordinance, 1920, was in force on the 31st day of December, 1930	0	2	6	

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount Payable. £	s	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(*e*) FEES FOR MOTOR CAR LICENCES.—(*Continued*).				
OTHER FEES TO BE CHARGED.—*Continued.*				
7. For examination of applicants for certificates of competence to drive ...	0	5	0	Motor Car Rules.
a)8. For a certificate of physical fitness	0	2	6	
9. For a certificate of competence to drive a motor car other than a hiring car	0	10	0	
10. For a certificate of competence to drive a hiring car and for each renewal thereof	1	0	0	
11. For endorsing an extension of a certificate of competence to another class of car other than a hiring car	0	5	0	
12. For endorsing an extension of a certificate of competence to a hiring car	0	10	0	
13. For the issue of a duplicate of any document other than a certificate of registration	0	5	0	
14. For an International Certificate for a Motor Vehicle	0	10	0	
15. For an International Driving Permit	0	10	0	
Notwithstanding any regulation to the contrary— In lieu of a certificate of competence a temporary permit to drive in Gibraltar may be issued to officers and other members of visiting warships for one period of not more than three consecutive months in any one calendar year on payment of a fee of two shillings and sixpence provided that he holds a valid licence to drive issued elsewhere and in such cases the examination as to competency may likewise be dispensed with, at the discretion of the Licensing Authority.				

(*a*) FEES CHARGEABLE AT THE COLONIAL HOSPITAL.

SCHEDULE.

TABLE OF FEES.

	General Nursing, Medicines, Food, &c. £	s.	d.	Medical Attendance. £	s.	d.	Total. £	s.	d.
1. PUBLIC WARD.									
(*a*) British subject resident in Gibraltar, or neighbourhood, bona fide unable to pay more, per diem	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
(*b*) British subject resident in Gibraltar, or neighbourhood, bona fide unable to pay more than 4/- per diem, or distressed British seaman or alien domestic employed in Gibraltar under licence, per diem	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
(*c*) British subject resident in Gibraltar or neighbourhood or alien employed in Gibraltar, in either case if unable to pay more than 8/- per diem, or member of a ship's crew per diem	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	8	0
(*d*) Officer of the mercantile marine or any person not mensioned above, per diem	0	10	0	0	4	0	0	14	0
2. PRIVATE WARD.									
(*a*) Resident, per diem...	0	15	0	0	5	0	1	0	0
(*b*) Officer of the mercantile marine, per diem... ...	1	0	0	0	7	6	1	7	6
(*c*) Any other person, per diem	1	5	0	0	10	0	1	15	0
3. OUT-PATIENTS.									
For advice or medicine, or both, per visit							0	1	0
4. ADDITIONAL CHARGES.									
(*a*) Disinfection of clothing, per unit...							0	0	3
(*b*) For lighting fire for special disinfection							0	6	0
(*c*) For use of X Ray :—									
(i) Minimum £0-10-6	As may be fixed by the Senior Medical Officer.								
(ii) Maximum £6- 6-0									
(*d*) Operation Fee									
(*e*) Anæsthetic Fee :									
(i) Major operation							1	1	0
(ii) Minor operation							0	10	6
(*f*) Special Nurse, per turn of duty							0	4	0

Colonial Hospital Rules.

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount Payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(*a*) NATURALIZATION FEES.				Revenue Ordinance.
The grant of a certificate of naturalization to a woman who was a British subject previously to her marriage to an alien and whose husband has died, or whose marriage has been dissolved, and the registration of the certificate and the oath of allegiance in respect thereof...	0	5	0	
The grant of a certificate of naturalization in other cases and the registration of the certificate and the oath of allegiance in respect thereof—				
(*a*) Payable on application and in no circumstances returnable ...	1	0	0	
(*b*) Payable on receipt of the decision to grant a certificate	2	0	0	
Taking a declaration of alienage or of retention, acquisition or resumption of British nationality or administering the oath of allegiance	0	2	6	
The registration of a declaration of alienage or of retention, acquisition or resumption of British nationality...	0	10	0	
Certified copy of any declaration or certificate with or without oath	0	10	0	
The Governor may in case of poverty or of any other reason which he shall deem sufficient waive either in whole or in part the payment of the fees above specified.				
(*a*) OFFICE FEES.				
For the issue of any licence, permit, certificate, pass or other document required under the authority of any Ordinance for which no fee is specified therein.	Such varying sums not exceeding 10/- as the Governor may by notice in the Gazette direct.			
For the attestation or authentication by a public officer, as such, of any signature or document where not otherwise provided; for each signature or document attested or authenticated.	The sum of 1/- to be paid by means of revenue stamps affixed to the document and cancelled by the officer signing the same.			
For the issue of a certificate or other document by a public officer, for use outside Gibraltar and for which no fee or charge is provided.	The sum of 2/6 to be paid by means of revenue stamps affixed to the document and cancelled by the officer signing the same.			
(*a*) FEES PAYABLE BY MONEY-LENDERS.				Moneylending Rules.
For each registration or renewal thereof, whether such registration or renewal shall arise in consequence of the expiration of the statutory period of 3 years after which registration shall cease to have effect or in consequence of any change which may be made during that period in respect of name or names, address or addresses, of the person or persons registered or in any other particular	1	0	0	
For inspection of each separate return on the register	0	1	0	
Certified copy of any registered return, in addition to inspection fee of 1*s*. ...	0	1	0	
(*c*) FEES PAYABLE UNDER THE BUSINESS NAMES (REGISTRATION) ORDINANCE.				Business Names Rules.
On a statement of particulars required by Section 3 of the Ordinance (to include the issue of one certificate of registration)	0	5	0	
On any statement of particulars required by the Schedule to the Ordinance when such particulars are not furnished with the statement of particulars required by Section 3 of the Ordinance (to include the issue of one certificate of registration)	0	2	6	
On a statement of any change within the meaning of Section 8 of the Ordinance (to include the issue of one certificate of registration of such statement)	0	2	6	
For any inspection of documents filed by the Registrar	0	0	6	
For a certificate of registration of any firm, individual or corporation...	0	2	0	
For a certified copy of or an extract from any registered statement, per folio of 72 words	0	0	6	
On any appeal to the Governor from a decision of the Registrar ...	1	0	0	

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount Payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(*a*) FEES PAYABLE UNDER THE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS ORDINANCE.				Limited Partnerships Rules.
On the original registration of a limited partnership	2	0	0	
On the registration of a statement of any change	0	5	0	
For inspection of statements filed by the Registrar, for each inspection	0	1	0	
For a certificate of registration...	0	2	6	
For a certified copy of or extract from any registered statement, for each folio of seventy-two words...	0	0	6	
(*a*) FEES PAYABLE UNDER THE COMPANIES ORDINANCE.				Companies Ordinance.
I.—BY A COMPANY HAVING A SHARE CAPITAL.				
For registration of a company whose nominal share capital does not exceed 2,000*l*.	2	0	0	
For registration of a company whose nominal share capital exceeds 2,000*l*., the following fees, regulated according to the amount of nominal share capital (that is to say);				
For every 1,000*l*. of nominal share capital, or part of 1,000*l*., up to 5,000*l*.	1	0	0	
For every 1,000*l*. of nominal share capital, or part of 1,000*l*., after the first 5,000*l*., up to 100,000*l*.	0	5	0	
For every 1,000*l*. of nominal share capital, or part of 1,000*l*., after the first 100,000*l*.	0	1	0	
For registration of any increase of share capital made after the first registration of the company, the same fees per 1,000*l*., or part of a 1,000*l*., as would have been payable if the increased share capital had formed part of the original share capital at the time of registration :				
Provided that no company shall be liable to pay in respect of nominal share capital, on registration or afterwards, any greater amount of fees than 50*l*., taking into account in the case of fees payable on an increase of share capital after registration the fees paid on registration.				
For registering any document by this Ordinance required or authorised to be registered or required to be delivered sent or forwarded to the registrar other than the memorandum or the abstract required to be delivered to the registrar by a receiver or manager or the statement required to be sent to the registrar by the liquidator in a winding up	0	5	0	
For making a record of any fact by this Ordinance required or authorised to be recorded by the registrar	0	5	0	
II.—BY A COMPANY NOT HAVING A SHARE CAPITAL.				
For registration of a company whose number of members as stated in the articles does not exceed 25...	2	0	0	
For registration of a company whose number of members as stated in the articles exceeds 25, but does not exceed 100, the above fee of 2*l*. with an additional 1*l*. for every additional 25 members or less after the first 25.				
For registration of a company whose number of members as stated in the articles exceeds 100 but is not stated to be unlimited, a fee of 5*l*. with an additional 5*s*. for every additional 50 members or less after the first 100.				
For registration of a company in which the number of members is stated in the articles to be unlimited	20	0	0	

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(*a*) FEES PAYABLE UNDER THE COMPANIES ORDINANCE.—(*Continued*)				Companies Ordinance.
For registration of any increase on the number of members made after the registration of the company in respect of every 50 members, or less than 50 members, of that increase	0	5	0	
Provided that no company shall be liable to pay on the whole a greater fee than 20*l.* in respect of its number of members, taking into account the fee paid on the first registration of the company.				
For registering any document by this Ordinance required or authorised to be registered or required to be delivered, sent or forwarded to the registrar, other than the memorandum or the abstract required to be delivered to the registrar by a receiver or manager or the statement required to be sent to the registrar by the liquidator in a winding up	0	5	0	
For making a record of any fact by this Ordinance required or authorised to be recorded by the registrar	0	5	0	
III.—BY A COMPANY TO WHICH PART IX OF THIS ORDINANCE APPLIES.				
For registering any document required to be delivered to the registrar under Part IX of this Ordinance	0	5	0	
(*d*) FEES FOR THE SERVICES OF HEALTH GUARDS.				Revenue Ordinance.
For any service on board ship not exceeding 12 hours, per hour	0	1	0	
Additional Time under 30 minutes	Free.			
Over 30 minutes to count as 1 hour.				
Service after first 12 hours—per hour	0	0	9	
When watching a vessel in quarantine in Guard Boat for 24 hours or part thereof including hire of boat	2	10	0	
For every additional 12 hours or part thereof	1	5	0	
FEES TO BE TAKEN BY THE OFFICERS OF THE SUPREME COURT.				Supreme Court Fees Rules, 1922.
An order or rule referred to by number means the Order or Rule so numbered in the Rules of the Supreme Court. A folio means a folio of 72 words.				
(*a*) GENERAL FEES.				
ON THE COMMENCEMENT OF A CAUSE OR MATTER.				
1. On sealing a writ of summons for the commencement of an action and filing a copy thereof	1	10	0	
2. On sealing an Originating Summons— (i) under the Solicitors Act, 1843, for delivery of a Bill of costs or taxation of a bill within 12 months after delivery (ii) for a writ of *habeas corpus* in respect of an infant (iii) for bail and filing a copy thereof	0	10	0	
3. On sealing any other Originating Summons and filing a copy thereof ...	1	10	0	

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount payable d.	s.	£	Authority under which levied or derived.
(*a*) GENERAL FEES.—*Continued.*				Supreme Court Fees Rules, 1922.
4. On sealing a concurrent or renewed writ of summons or a concurrent Originating Summons	0	5	0	
5. On sealing an amended writ of summons or an amended Originating Summons and filing a copy thereof	0	5	0	
6. On presenting an originating petition (except petitions in Divorce but including petitions under the Supreme Court Order, Part IV) and filing the same ... ... (For the fee payable on filing a petition in Divorce—see fee No. 76).	1	10	0	
7. On filing an originating notice of motion .. .. *Note.*—No "setting down" fee is payable on an originating motion —see fee No. 28.	2	0	0	
8. On amending an originating petition or an originating notice of motion ...	0	5	0	
9. On an originating ex parte application :—				
(i) if made in Court	1	0	0	
(ii) if made in chambers ... ... Where the applicant is directed to issue an originating summons, credit for the fee paid on the ex parte application is to be given against the fee payable on the summons.	0	10	0	
ON APPEARANCES.				
10. On entering an appearance, for each person	0	2	6	
11. On amending the same	0	2	6	
ON INTERLOCUTORY APPLICATIONS, &c.				
12. On sealing a summons (including a summons for directions) or a notice under Order XXX Rule 5 and filing the same or a copy thereof ...	0	5	0	
13. On filing a notice of motion (except a motion for judgment) or a case on motion where no notice is filed	0	10	0	
14. On sealing a notice under Order XVI Rules 48 or 55 and filing a copy thereof	0	10	0	
15. On bespeaking a request for the service of process or notice thereof out of the jurisdiction	1	0	0	
16. On sealing a commission or letter of request for the examination of witnesses abroad	1	0	0	
17. On every application (except by summons) in Court or chambers where no other fee specially provided	0	5	0	
18. On the examination of a witness before an officer of the Court (including the examination of a judgment debtor under Order XLII Rule 32) *Note.*—This fee does not apply to an examination before a person appointed as an examiner of the Court.				
For each hour or part of an hour ... ... Where the officer is required to take the examination away from his office his reasonable travelling and other expenses are also payable.	0	10	0	
9. On an application for copies of the notes of a Judge ... ... (For the fee payable for the copies see fee No. 89).	0	5	0	
ON ORDERS MADE IN CHAMBERS.				
20. On entering or sealing an order made in chambers—				
(i) As to the proceedings in a cause or matter (including orders for amendment and orders made under Order X or Order XI) (ii) under Order XLV or Rule 1 of Order XLVI	0	5	0	
21. On entering or sealing any other order made in chambers...	0	10	0	
22. On sealing a note or memorandum of an order signed by a Judge, Registrar or Master, when no order is drawn up	0	3	0	

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c	Amount payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
ON ENTERING OR SETTING DOWN FOR TRIAL OR HEARING IN COURT.				Supreme Court Fees Rules, 1922.
23. On filing a notice of motion for judgment and setting the action down for hearing in Court	1	0	0	
24. On entering or setting down a Probate action as a short cause	1	0	0	
25. On adjourning an originating summons from chambers into Court ...	2	0	0	
26. On filing a special case under Order XXXIV and setting it down for hearing in Court	2	0	0	
27. On entering or setting down a matrimonial cause for hearing as an undefended cause	2	0	0	
28. On entering or setting down any other cause or matter for trial or hearing or further consideration in Court except in cases:— (i) where it is otherwise provided by this schedule (ii) where fee No. 7 or fee No. 43 has been paid	3	0	0	
29. On every appeal in any Civil or Criminal cause	6	10	0	
ON JUDGMENTS, DECREES AND ORDERS GIVEN, DIRECTED OR MADE IN COURT.				
30. On entering or sealing a judgment, decree or order given, directed or made on the trial, hearing or further consideration of a cause or matter in Court	2	0	0	
31. And if the trial or hearing or further consideration lasted more than five hours for each additional period of five hours or part thereof a further fee of ... ... *Note.*—This fee is payable where a final judgment, decree or order is made by consent on the hearing of an interlocutory application: but in such case no "setting down" fee is payable. Where this fee has been paid on a decree nisi in a matrimonial cause, no further fee is payable on the decree absolute.	3	0	0	
32. On entering or sealing an order made in Court for security for costs ...	0	10	0	
33. On entering or sealing any other order made in Court	1	0	0	
ON JUDGMENTS OTHER THAN JUDGMENTS GIVEN OR DIRECTED IN COURT.				
34. On entering or sealing a judgment pursuant to:— (i) an order made in chambers ... ... (ii) an order certificate or award of an Official Referee ...	0	10	0	
35. On entering or sealing a judgment in default without an order:— (i) if the judgment does not exceed £50	0	10	0	
(ii) in all other cases	1	0	0	
36. On entering or sealing a judgment pursuant to the certificate or award of a Special Referee	2	0	0	
ON WRITS (*see also* FEES NOS. 117, 118 AND 119).				
37. On sealing a writ of subpœna ad testificandum or duces tecum—for each witness	0	5	0	
38. On sealing a writ of execution	0	10	0	
(*a*) FEES PAYABLE IN CHANCERY MATTERS.				
39. On presenting a petition of course and filing the same	0	10	0	
40. On entering an order of course	0	10	0	
41. On presenting a petition in a cause or matter (other than a petition of course) and filing the same	1	0	0	
42. On amending the same	0	5	0	
43. On answering a petition (whether originating or in a cause or matter) ... *Note.*—No "setting down" fee is payable where this fee is paid—see fee No. 28.	1	0	0	
44. On filing pursuant to a statute, a special case or a scheme	1	0	0	
45. On filing a memorandum of service of notice of judgment	0	10	0	
46. On sealing a notice for attendance at chambers on an originating summons to which an appearance has been entered and filing the same or a copy thereof	0	5	0	
47. On a sale of:— (i) any lands or hereditaments or (ii) any business (including the goodwill thereof) or (iii) any chattels— confirmed or approved by order or certificate				
for every £100 or fraction of £100 of the price up to £300,000 ..	0	4	0	
and for every £100 or fraction of £100 thereof above £300,000 ...	0	2	0	
For the purpose of calculating the amount of this fee any sum payable out of the price to a mortgagee or other person entitled to a charge, estate or interest on or in the property sold, who though consenting to or concurring in the sale is not a party to or bound by the proceedings, is to be deducted from the price.				

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
If the property sold or any part thereof is included in a certificate on which fee No. 51 has been paid, credit for the fee so paid in respect thereof is to be given against this fee.				Supreme Court Fees Rules 1922.
If for any reason after payment of this fee the sale is not completed and the property is subsequently sold in the same cause or matter to another purchaser, credit is to be given for the fee already paid on the abortive sale against the fee payable on the completed sale: but in no case is any part of the fee paid on the abortive sale to be repaid.				
48. On a mortgage of:— (i) any lands or hereditaments (ii) any business (including the goodwill thereof) (iii) any chattels— confirmed or approved by order or certificate				
for every £100 or fraction of £100 of the mortgage money up to £300,000	0	4	0	
and for every £100 or fraction of £100 thereof above £300,000 ...	0	2	0	
If the property mortgaged (or any part thereof) is included in a certificate on which fee No. 51 has been paid credit for the fee so paid in respect thereof is to be given against this fee.				
49. On a purchase of:— (i) any lands or hereditaments or (ii) any business (including the goodwill thereof) or (iii) any chattels— confirmed or approved by order or certificate				
for every £100 of the purchase money up to £300,000...	0	4	0	
and for every £100 or fraction of £100 thereof above £300,000 ...	0	2	0	
Purchase money which represents the proceeds of a sale on which fee No. 47 has been paid is exempt from the payment of this fee. If the purchase money is included in a certificate on which fee No. 51 has been paid, credit for the fee so paid in respect thereof is to be given against this fee.				
50. On a partition or exchange of any lands or hereditaments confirmed or approved by order or certificate—				
for every £100 value of the property so partitioned or exchanged ...	0	4	0	
51. On ascertaining pursuant to an order the amount or value of:— (i) the real or outstanding or undisposed of personal estate of a deceased person, or (ii) any property subject to a trust, or (iii) any partnership assets				
for every £100 or fraction of £100 of the amount or value thereof up to £300,000	0	2	0	
and for every £100 or fraction of £100 thereof above £300,000 ...	0	1	0	
The amount on which this fee is payable shall not include: (i) any outstanding debts believed to be bad or irrecoverable (ii) any sum on which fee No. 47 has been paid but shall include all sums paid after the commencement of the proceedings to creditors or to persons beneficially interested.				
52. On taking an account of monies received by a person liable to account for the same—				
for every £100 or fraction of £100 of the monies received	0	2	0	
Monies on which fees Nos. 51 and 53 have been paid are exempt from payment of this fee.				
53. On taking an account of monies due to any person—for every £100 or fraction of £100 of the amount found due	0	2	0	
And if on taking such an account nothing is found due	1	0	0	
Monies on which fee No. 52 has been paid are exempt from payment of this fee.				
54. On an enquiry as to damages—				
for every £100 or fraction of the amount certified	0	2	0	
55. On an enquiry to ascertain the person or persons interested in any property				
for every £100 or fraction of £100 of the value of the property up to £300,000	0	2	0	
for every £100 or fraction of £100 above £300,000	0	1	0	
56. On an enquiry as to the creditors of a company in proceedings for the reduction of its capital or the alteration of its memorandum	5	0	0	
57. On settling a scheme for the management of a charity	2	0	0	
58. On settling any other scheme	5	0	0	

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount payable £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
59. On every certificate of a Registrar or Master ... ... *Note*—This fee is payable in addition to the percentage fees prescribed above.	0	10	0	Supreme Court Fees Rules 1922.
60. On signing, settling or approving an advertisement	0	10	0	
61. On referring a bill of costs to a Taxing Master from chambers without an order	0	5	0	
62. On assessing costs for every £2 or fraction thereof allowed	0	1	0	
63. On a reference to any Conveyancing Counsel	0	10	0	
64. On settling a deed or other instrument or particulars or conditions of sale...	1	0	0	
65. On settling a recognisance or bond where amount of security exceeds £200	0	10	0	
66. On settling an undertaking in lieu of a recognisance or bond	0	5	0	
67. On fixing the reserve on a sale out of Court	1	0	0	
68. On a certificate of attendance to receive mortgage money... ... ... *Note*—If for any reason any account or enquiry is not completed, the party conducting the proceedings shall pay such fee as the Chief Justice may direct.	0	5	0	
(*a*) FEES PAYABLE IN PROBATE AND DIVORCE MATTERS.				
Probate.				
69. On sealing a subpœna under Court of Probate Act, 1858, Section 23 ...	0	10	0	
70. On depositing a script or other document in the Registry	0	5	0	
71. For each additional script or document deposited at the same time ...	0	1	0	
72. On a receipt for documents delivered out of the Registry...	0	5	0	
73. On settling and sealing a citation	0	10	0	
74. On taking an account of an administrator and receiver *pendente lite* or other person liable to account—for every £100 or fraction of £100 received without deducting any payments	0	2	0	
75. On Probate or Letters of Administration (including double and cessate Probate and Letters of Administration with will annexed de bonis non and cessate and Letters of Administration de bonis non and cessate) the following fees and no other shall be taken where the gross value of the estate—				
(i.) does not exceed £100	1	10	0	
(ii.) exceeds £100 and does not exceed £200	2	10	0	
(iii.) exceeds £200 and does not exceed £400	5	10	0	
(iv.) exceeds £400 and does not exceed £800	8	10	0	
(v.) exceeds £800 and does not exceed £1000	10	0	0	
(vi.) exceeds £1000	12	10	0	
Divorce.				
76. On filing a petition...	0	10	0	
77. On amending the same	0	5	0	
78. On settling questions for the jury	0	10	0	
Probate and Divorce.				
79. On an appointment before a Registrar (except the hearing of a summons or motion)—for every hour or part of an hour	1	0	0	
80. On signing, settling or approving an advertisement	0	10	0	
81. On filing—				
(i) the certificate of a Registrar	0	10	0	
(ii) the minute of a Registrar...	0	5	0	
82. On sealing any document, unless otherwise provided	0	5	0	
(*a*) FEES PAYABLE ON FILING DOCUMENTS: ON SEARCHES FOR AND INSPECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS: AND FOR COPIES OF DOCUMENTS.				
On filing documents.				
83. On filing any document in any office of the Supreme Court (except in Admiralty) unless otherwise provided by this Schedule	0	2	6	
On searches.				
84. On an application to search for an appearance or an affidavit and inspecting the same	0	1	0	
85. On an application to search an index and inspect a pleading, Judgment, decree, order, will, deed, letters patent or any other document or record, unless otherwise expressly provided for, and to inspect scripts filed or documents deposited pursuant to an order for safe custody or production, for each hour or part of an hour occupied...	0	2	6	

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
86. For a certificate of appearance, or of a pleading, affidavit or proceeding having been entered, filed or taken, or of the negative thereof, unless otherwise provided	0	2	6	Supreme Court Fees Rules, 1922.
87. For a certificate pursuant to Order LXI Rule 24	0	10	0	
For copies of documents.				
88. For an office copy—for each folio	0	0	8	
89. For a plain copy—for each folio	0	0	5	
and if more than one copy be bespoken—				
for each folio of the first copy	0	0	5	
for each folio of any additional copy	0	0	2	
90. For examining a plain copy and marking the same as an office copy—for each folio	0	0	3	
91. On copy of proceedings certified to His Majesty in Council besides certificate fee, for each folio...	0	0	8	
92. Extract from any documents, per folio	0	0	8	
93. For a copy in a foreign language and for a copy of a plan, map, section, drawing, photograph or diagram—the reasonable cost thereof as certified by the officer of the Court.				
94. On a certificate under the Seal of the Court of any proceeding having been entered, filed or taken, or of the negative thereof or verifying a copy or copies of any document or documents (in addition to the charge of eight pence per folio for making such copy or copies)	0	10	0	
(*a*) FEES PAYABLE ON THE TAXATION OF COSTS.				
95. On obtaining a reference to a Taxing Master on a document entitling the applicant to taxation or to the opinion of a Taxing Master thereon, not being a judgment or order of the Supreme Court or a request from an officer thereof	1	0	0	
96. On the taking of a cash account between the solicitor and his client on a taxation under the Solicitors Act, 1843, or otherwise:—				
for every £100 or fraction of £100 of the amounts found to have been received and paid	0	1	0	
97. On the taxation of a bill of costs where the amount allowed does not exceed £4...	0	2	0	
98. Where the amount allowed exceeds £4 for every £2 or fraction thereof allowed	0	1	0	
99. On the allowance of the result of a taxation	0	10	0	
Note—The Taxing Officer may in any case require the bill of costs to be stamped before taxation with the amount of fees which would be payable if the bills were allowed by him at the full amount thereof, including in cases under the Solicitors Act, 1843, the fee payable in respect of the cash account.				
(*a*) MISCELLANEOUS FEES.				
Distringas.				
100. On filing a notice under Order XLVI Rule 4	0	10	0	
101. On amending the same	0	5	0	
On payment into Court.				
102. On filing a request to Registrar to receive monies under Rule 4 of the Supreme Court (Funds) Rules, 1911	0	1	0	
103. On request to Registrar to receive monies under Rule 4 of the Supreme Court (Funds) Rules, 1911, for every £5 or fraction of £5 to be paid in...	0	0	6	
Registration of documents.				
104. Registering any Mortgage, Deed, Conveyance, Letters Patent, Will or document requiring registration and comparing and certifying the same under the seal, besides a certificate fee of ten shillings	0	16	0	
105. Ditto if above 10 folios for every folio above that number	0	1	4	
106. For enrolling any Deed or other document requiring enrolment, per folio besides a fee of ten shillings for the certificate of enrolment	0	1	0	
Bills of Sales.				
107. On filing a bill of sale and affidavit therewith when the consideration (including further advances)				
(i) does not exceed £100	0	5	0	
(ii) exceeds £100 and does not exceed £200	0	10	0	
(iii) exceeds £200	1	0	0	

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
108. On filing under the Bills of Sale Acts 1878 and 1882, any other document ...	0	10	0	Supreme Court Fees Rules, 1922.
109. On filing an affidavit of re-registration of a bill of sale or any such other document ...	0	10	0	
110. On filing a fiat of satisfaction ...	0	5	0	
111. For an official certificate of the result of a search in one name in any register or index under the custody of the Registrar of bills of sale, if not more than five folios ...	0	5	0	
for every additional folio ...	0	0	8	
for every additional name, if included in the same certificate ...	0	2	0	
112. For a continuation search, if made within one calendar month of date of official certificate (the result to be endorsed on such certificate) ...	0	2	0	
Deeds of Arrangement.				
113. Where the total estimated amount of property included under or the total amount of composition payable under a deed shall appear from the affidavit of the debtor not to exceed the following amounts, the fees on filing such deed shall be as under :—				
(i.) where the property does not exceed £1000 ...	1	0	0	
(ii.) where the property exceeds £1000 but does not exceed £2000 ...	2	0	0	
(iii.) where the property exceeds £2000 but does not exceed £3000 ...	3	0	0	
(iv.) where the property exceeds £3000 but does not exceed £4000 ...	4	0	0	
(v.) where the property exceeds £4000.. ...	5	0	0	
(vi.) in every case to which the above fees do not apply ...	2	0	0	
114. On every certificate, endorsed on an original deed, of the registration thereof ...	0	5	0	
115. On every statutory declaration or notice filed in the office for registration of deeds of arrangement, pursuant to the Deeds of Arrangement Ordinance ...	0	2	6	
116. On searching the register (for every name inspected) and on inspecting the filed copy, including the limited extract to be taken pursuant to the Ordinance and Rules ...	0	2	6	
Commissions, &c.				
117. On sealing or issuing a commission to take oaths or affidavits in the Supreme Court ...	5	0	0	
118. On sealing any other commission unless otherwise provided ...	2	0	0	
119. On sealing a writ of mandamus ...	1	0	0	
120. On sealing any other prerogative writ ...	0	10	0	
121. On taking the acknowledgment of a deed by a married woman...	1	0	0	
122. On the admission or re-admission of a Solicitor ...	5	0	0	
123. On an application with or without subpœna for any officer to attend as a witness, or to produce records or documents to be given in evidence (in addition to the reasonable expenses of the officer) for each day or part of a day he shall necessarily be absent from his office ...	1	0	0	
The officer may require a deposit of stamps on account of any further fees and a deposit of money on account of any further expenses which may probably become payable beyond the amount paid for fees and expenses on the application and the officer or his clerk taking such deposit shall thereupon make a memorandum thereof on the application				
The officer may also require an undertaking in writing to pay any further fees and expenses which may become payable beyond the amounts so paid and deposited.				
124. On taking an affidavit or an affirmation or attestation upon honour in lieu of an affidavit or a declaration, for each person making the same ...	0	2	0	
And in addition thereto for each exhibit therein referred to and required to be marked ...	0	1	4	
125. On taking a recognisance or bond or vacating the same ...	0	10	0	
126. On assignment of a bond...	0	5	0	
127. On sealing a notice of appeal from a Registrar or Master to the Chief Justice in chambers ...	0	5	0	
128. On a reference, other than in a Chancery matter, to a Registrar or Master (including the taking of an account) for every hour or part of an hour...	1	0	0	
129. On filing for registration a certificate of the Controller of the Clearing Office, under paragraph 1 (iv) of the Treaty of Peace Order, 1919 ...	0	10	0	
130. On sealing or issuing any writ, summons, citation, notice, fiat, certificate or other document and filing a copy thereof where no other fee is prescribed by this schedule ...	0	5	0	

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
Interpreter.				Supreme Court Fees Rules, 1922.
131. For interpreting in the Spanish language, per day or part of a day ...	0	8	0	
132. For translations from Spanish into English or perusing and certifying same per folio	0	1	0	
Marshal.				
133. Summoning assessors or jurors, including notices, for each person summoned	0	2	0	
134. For executing Warrant of Arrest, attachment or execution on property...	0	2	8	
135. If the execution be withdrawn before sale	0	4	0	
136. For sale of personal property under execution where amount under £10...	0	8	0	
137. Where above, for every £10	0	2	0	
138. Possession fees for goods taken in execution up to the time of sale, per diem	0	2	6	
Note.—This fee is not payable when the execution is raised within one hour.				
139. For the performance of any duty in any civil or criminal matter not herein enumerated and corresponding to the duty of any Sheriff of any County in England in like case, a fee equal in amount to that which may be taken by a Sheriff of a County under the laws for the time being in force in England.				
(*a*) REGISTRATION UNDER RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF JUDGMENTS.				Additional Rules of the Supreme Court, 1922.
On filing affidavit in support of application	0	10	0	
Any other affidavit	0	2	6	
On issuing Summons for leave to register	0	10	0	
Any other Summons	0	5	0	
On the Order for registration	0	10	0	
On issuing execution, the same fee as on a Judgment.				
On a certified Copy Judgment	0	10	0	
Other fees the same as those payable under "Supreme Court Fees Rules, 1922."				
TABLE OF FEES TO BE TAKEN IN THE SUPREME COURT OF GIBRALTAR IN ITS ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION.				Supreme Court Gibraltar (Admiralty Jurisdiction) Rules, 1920.
(*a*) I.—BY THE COURT.				
The fees to be taken, except as otherwise provided herein, shall be according to the scale for the time being in force in the Supreme Court of Gibraltar in its Plenary Jurisdiction by authority of the Chief Justice.				
1. On filing a notice to have a reference placed in the list for hearing pursuant to Order 56 Rule 3	0	10	0	
2. On a notice pursuant to Order 67 Rule 10	0	15	0	
3. On filing every document or instrument (other than an Exhibit or any document or instrument previously issued from the Registry or the Marshal's Office)	0	5	0	
4. For hearing any reference, according to the case, per day from	1	0	0	
to	5	0	0	
5. For preparing the report of a reference	1	0	0	
(*d*) II.—BY THE ASSESSORS.				
6. For each nautical or other assessor, whether at the examination of witnesses or at the trial of an action, or upon any assessment of damages, or taking of an account, according to the case, per day, from	1	0	0	
to	5	0	0	
Note.—The above fees shall be paid to the Registrar, for the Assessors, and in the first instance by the party preferring the claim.				
(*d*) III.—BY A COMMISSIONER TO EXAMINE WITNESSES.				
7. For administering any oath or declaration	0	2	6	
8. For taking down and certifying the evidence of any witness examined before him, for every folio	0	1	6	

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
(*d*) IV.—BY A COMMISSIONER TO TAKE BAIL.				Supreme Court Gibraltar (Admiralty Jurisdiction) Rules, 1920.
9. For attending the execution of any bail bond	0	10	0	
10. For taking an affidavit of justification	0	2	6	
(*a*) V.—BY THE MARSHAL.				
11. For executing any warrant or attachment	1	0	0	
12. For keeping possession of any ship, goods or ship and goods (exclusive of payments necessary for the safe custody thereof) for each day ...	0	2	6	
Note—No fee shall be allowed for the custody and possession of property under arrest, if it consists of money in a Bank, or of goods stored in a bonded warehouse, or if it is in the custody of a Custom House Officer or other authorised person.				
13. On release of any ship, goods or person from arrest	0	10	0	
14. For attending the unlivery of cargo, for each day	2	0	0	
15. For executing any commission of appraisement, sale, or appraisement and sale, exclusive of the fees, if any, paid to the appraiser and auctioneer	1	0	0	
16. For executing any other commission or instrument	1	0	0	
17. On the gross proceeds of any ship, or goods, &c., sold by Order of the Court:—				
(i) If not exceeding £100	1	0	0	
(ii) For every additional £100 or part thereof	0	10	0	
Note.—If the Marshal, being duly qualified, acts as Auctioneer, a double fee shall be allowed on the gross proceeds.				
18. On a final decree in an uncontested action	0	10	0	
19. On a final decree in a contested action	1	0	0	
Note.—If the Marshal or his officer is required to go any distance in execution of his duties a reasonable sum may be allowed for travelling, boat hire, or other necessary expenses in addition to the preceding fees.				
(*a*) VII—BY THE INTERPRETER.				
21. For interpretng in any language, per day or part of a day	0	8	0	
22. For translations or perusing and certifying same, per folio	0	1	0	
(*d*) VIII—BY THE SURVEYORS.				
23. For each survey ... ... from	1	12	0	
to	2	8	0	
TABLE OF FEES TO BE TAKEN IN THE SUPREME COURT OF GIBRALTAR IN ITS SUMMARY JURISDICTION.				Rules dated 25th November, 1909, under the Supreme Court Order.
(*a*) REGISTRAR'S FEES.				
1. For every plaint, six pence in the pound.				
2. For entering judgment on a confession under Section 119 of the Principal Order or before the Registrar on an agreement under Section 120 of the Principal Order or on a default summons, three pence in the pound.				
3. For every hearing of a plaint, six pence in the pound. To be charged once only in an action unless a new trial is ordered.				
4. An additional hearing fee shall be taken for every new trial.				
5 For issuing every warrant, attachment or execution, three pence in the pound.				
6. For every judgment summons, three pence in the pound, but in no case less than one shilling.				
7. For every hearing of a judgment summons, three pence in the pound, but in no case less than one shilling.				
8. For every subpœna, one shilling.				
9. For research, one shilling.				
10. For taxation of costs, three shillings.				
11. For sale of land on the first £200, one per cent.				
12. On the remainder, one half per cent.				
13. Warrant for replevin, two shillings.				
14. For a replevin bond six pence in the pound on the amount of the alleged rent or damage.				
15. For copies of every proceeding or document, four pence per folio of 72 words.				
16. Settling draft order on an ex parte application and the order as made, four shillings.				
17. For every sitting upon which the Registrar is employed in taking accounts, making enquiries, &c., four shillings.				

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
TABLE OF FEES—*Continued.*				Rules dated 25th November, 1909, under the Supreme Court Order.
(*a*) MARSHAL'S FEES.				
1. Serving every summons, order, notice or subpœna, one shilling.				
2. Serving every Jury Summons including filling up same, one shilling.				
3. Executing every warrant, attachment or execution against body or goods, including inventory and security for their protection, three pence in the pound but in no case less than two shillings and six pence.				
4. Keeping possession, for each day the man is actually in possession, six shillings. (Five shillings of the above sum is to be paid to the man in possession and his receipt produced to the Registrar).				
5. For sale of personal property under execution, one per cent.				
6. For sale of land, one half per cent.				
FEES TO BE TAKEN BY THE SUPREME COURT IN BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDINGS.				Scale of fees and percentages dated 12th September, 1901, made under the Bankruptcy Ordinance.
FIRST SCHEDULE.				
(*a*) TO BE TAKEN BY THE COURT.				
1. Every declaration by a debtor of inability to pay his debts	0	5	0	
2. Every bankruptcy notice	0	5	0	
3. Every bankruptcy petition	5	0	0	
4. Every bond with sureties	0	10	0	
5. Every affidavit filed other than proof of debts	0	2	0	
6. Every subpœna or summons under Section 24 of the Ordinance	0	1	0	
7. On every proof of debt above £2	0	1	0	
8. Every application for an order of discharge including expense of gazetting...	1	10	0	
9. For each creditor to be notified	0	1	0	
10. Every application for search other than by petitioner, official trustee, bankrupt, or any officer of the Court	0	1	0	
11. Every application to the Court except by the official trustee	0	5	0	
12. Every office copy, each folio of 72 words	0	0	4	
13. On every record of trial ... ... (or such less sum as the Court may specially order).	5	0	0	
14. Every allocation by the taxing officer of the Court for any Costs, charges or disbursements :—				
(*a*) Where the amount allowed shall not exceed £4...	0	2	0	
(*b*) Where the amount exceeds £4, for every £2 allowed or a fraction thereof	0	1	0	
15. Every application to appoint a Special Manager	0	5	0	
16. Every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the composition :—				
(*a*) On every £100 or fraction of £100 up to £500	1	0	0	
(*b*) On every £100 or fraction of £100 beyond £500	0	10	0	
17. Every application to the Court to approve of a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities :—				
(*a*) On every £100 or fraction of £100 up to £500	1	0	0	
(*b*) On every £100 or fraction of £100 beyond £500	0	10	0	
NOTE:—Where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, or where a fee has been paid under this table on the cash book submitted for audit, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.				

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, &c.	Amount payable. £	s.	d.	Authority under which levied or derived.
SECOND SCHEDULE.				
(*a*) TO BE TAKEN BY THE OFFICIAL TRUSTEE.				
1. On every proof of debt above £2	0	1	0	Scale of Fees and percentages dated 12th September, 1901, made under the Bankruptcy Ordinance.
2. For each notice by an official trustee to a creditor of a first or any other meeting or sitting of the Court :—				
(i) Where the estimated value of the assets exceeds £100, each notice ...	0	1	0	
(ii) Where the estimated value of the assets does not exceed £100 :—				
(i) On the first twenty notices, each notice	0	1	0	
(ii) For each notice above twenty	0	0	6	
3. For each notice by an official trustee to a creditor of an adjourned meeting, or an adjourned meeting of the Court	0	0	6	
THIRD SCHEDULE.				
(*a*) TO BE TAKEN BY THE MARSHAL.				
1. Attending every sitting of the Court	0	4	0	
2. Serving every bankruptcy notice, bankruptcy petition, or subpœna, or receiving order (not serviceable by post), including affidavit of service ...	0	3	6	
3. If serviceable by post	0	1	0	
4. Executing every warrant of seizure, or search warrant at each place, or warrant of apprehension, or order of commitment	0	10	0	
5. Keeping possession under a warrant, for each day the man is actually in possession, including affidavit of possession being actually kept ...	0	4	0	
FEES TO BE TAKEN BY THE SUPREME COURT UNDER THE PROBATES (RE-SEALING) ORDINANCE.				
(*a*) COURT FEES.				Rules dated 1st October, 1898, under the Imperial Probates Ordinance, 1892, confirmed by the Probates (Re-sealing) Ordinance, Section 4.
For every motion	0	4	0	
On swearing every affidavit	0	2	0	
On marking every exhibit	0	1	0	
On filing any document (other than documents deposited in Court under R. 3	0	2	0	
On depositing in Court any documents under R. 3 and filing same	0	4	0	
On sealing a summons	0	2	0	
On drawing any security	0	12	0	
On entering any order...	0	4	0	
On sealing any grant	0	8	0	
On sealing any document other than a grant	0	2	0	
In all cases where the value of the Estate in Gibraltar does not exceed £50 only half of the above fees are to be taken.				
(*a*) MARSHAL'S FEES.				
For posting advertisement at the Hall of the Exchange (in addition to all costs out of pocket paid by the Marshal)	0	2	8	
For returning the same duly endorsed	0	2	8	
(*a*) INTERPRETER'S FEES.				
For interpreting in any language, per day or part of a day	0	8	0	
For translations or perusing and certifying same, per folio	0	1	0	
(*a*) FEES AND PERCENTAGES TO BE TAKEN BY THE SUPREME COURT UNDER THE COMPANIES ORDINANCE.				Companies Ordinance, sec. 272.
The same fees and percentages as are taken in the High Court of Justice in England under the Companies (Supreme Court) Fees Order, 1923, or any order amending it or in substitution therefor.				

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT

OF THE

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

1938.

Digitized by Google

REVENUE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Customs	68334	0	5			
Port, Harbour and Wharf Dues	20725	0	5			
Licences, Excise and Internal Revenue, &c.	10833	4	6			
Fees of Court, &c.	31414	8	1			
Post Office and Telegraph	36737	10	11			
Rents of Government Property	18882	15	7			
Interest	15994	10	1			
Miscellaneous Receipts	4591	12	5			
TOTAL EXCLUSIVE OF LAND SALES				207513	2	5
Land Sales	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repayment of Loans to Local Bodies				114	10	9
Total Revenue ... £				207627	13	2

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Pensions	17515	9	8			
The Governor	7722	8	11			
Judicial and Legal	6443	14	6			
Secretariat	4680	8	4			
Treasury	13846	13	1			
Port	10545	8	2			
Police and Civil Prison	22008	13	7			
Markets	2855	3	5			
Post Office and Savings Bank	18268	6	8			
Medical and Public Health	24193	0	0			
The Cemetery	850	6	5			
Education	11368	15	6			
Audit	1793	13	1			
Ecclesiastical	1000	0	0			
Miscellaneous	11377	5	9			
Do. Extraordinary	1109	9	1			
Public Works and Crown Lands	5249	19	11			
Public Works Recurrent	11594	15	8			
Public Works Extraordinary	27301	5	11			
TOTAL EXCLUSIVE OF LAND PURCHASES				199724	17	8
Land Purchases	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loans to Local Bodies	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Expenditure			£	199724	17	8

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT

Specify each separate Tax or Duty according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in 1937.			Amount collected in 1938.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Customs	72656	8	5	68334	0	5
Port, Harbour and Wharf Dues	18764	0	5	20725	0	5
Licences, Excise and Internal Revenue, &c.	10741	7	5	10833	4	6
Fees of Court, &c.	27281	16	2	31414	8	1
Post Office and Telegraph	39708	3	1	36737	10	11
Rents of Government Property...	18664	19	8	18882	15	7
Interest	15420	10	5	15994	10	1
Miscellaneous	4746	18	4	4591	12	5
TOTAL EXCLUSIVE OF LAND SALES AND APPRECIATION OF INVESTED FUNDS ...	207984	3	11	207513	2	5
Land Sales	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repayment of Loans to Local Bodies	—	—	—	114	10	9
Total	207984	3	11	207627	13	2

Digitized by Google

OF THE REVENUE.

Increase.			Decrease.			Cause of Increase or Decrease.
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
—	—	—	4322	8	0	Decrease in importation of certain dutiable commodities
1961	0	0	—	—	—	Due mainly to increase in number of ships calling at this Port in connexion with the scheme for non-intervention in Spain.
91	17	1	—	—	—	Increased revenue from Wireless licences.
4132	11	11	—	—	—	Public subscription towards cost of Tuberculosis Hospital.
—	—	—	2970	12	2	Arrears received in 1937 from Great Britain and Foreign Administrations for 1935 and 1936 in respect of mails to Gibraltar via Algeciras and Tangier, based on statistics taken during 1936.
217	15	11	—	—	—	New leases and lease of repaired and reconstructed properties.
573	19	8	—	—	—	Increase in total of Surplus Funds investments.
—	—	—	155	5	11	Decrease in Currency Note income.
					1	
6977	4	7	7448	6		
—	—	—	—	—	—	
114	10	9	—	—	—	Formerly shown under Head "Interest."
7091	15	4	7448	6	1	

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT

Head of Expenditure according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Expenditure in 1937.			Expenditure in 1938.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Pensions	18883	19	6	17515	9	8
The Governor	7117	15	6	7722	8	11
Judicial and Legal	6126	2	1	6443	14	6
Secretariat	4264	18	7	4680	8	4
Treasury	16543	18	4	13846	13	1
Port	10303	3	10	10545	8	2
Police and Civil Prison	20789	1	4	22008	13	7
Markets	2798	2	9	2855	3	5
Post Office and Savings Bank	12989	16	8	18268	6	8
Medical and Public Health	24338	18	8	24193	0	0
The Cemetery	857	1	1	850	6	5
Education	8609	4	2	11368	15	6
Audit	1773	9	5	1793	13	1
Ecclesiastical	1000	0	0	1000	0	0
Miscellaneous	13665	8	9	11377	5	9
Do. Extraordinary	800	0	0	1109	9	1
Public Works and Crown Lands	8006	11	5	5249	19	11
Public Works Recurrent	11653	14	11	11594	15	8
Public Works Extraordinary	21068	9	9	27301	5	11
Land Purchases	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loans to Local Bodies	4589	11	3	..	—	—
Total... ... £	196179	8	0	199724	17	8

Digitized by Google

OF EXPENDITURE.

Increase.			Decrease.			Cause of Increase or Decrease.
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
—	—	—	1368	9	10	Reduced expenditure in respect of Gratuities and new Pensions.
604	13	5	—	—	—	Renovation of Government House furniture.
317	12	5	—	—	—	Annual increments and increased expenditure in respect of Law expenses, Government actions.
415	9	9	—	—	—	Changes in personnel, staff increased by one clerk, and annual increments.
—	—	—	2697	5	3	Reduced expenditure in respect of Customs Drawbacks and upkeep of Electric Cranes.
242	4	4	—	—	—	Appointment of Chief Executive Officer (new post) as from 2nd March, 1938.
1219	12	3	—	—	—	Post of Asst. Commissioner vacant during part of 1937, appointment of Staff Sergeant Instructor (new post), remuneration to 4 Special Constables embodied throughout the year, and extraordinary expenditure in connection with traffic control.
57	0	8	—	—	—	Annual increments and provision of two large hand carts for Slaughterhouse.
5278	10	0	—	—	—	Final settlement of Account with other Administrations for the conveyance of mails during a period of 3 years, and cost of a complete new issue of postage stamps etc.
—	—	—	145	18	8	Changes in Colonial Hospital personnel.
—	—	—	6	14	8	Expenditure in connexion with burial of sailors of German Battleship "Deutschland" in 1937.
2759	11	4	—	—	—	Grants-in-aid paid for 9 months only in 1937 owing to change in school year.
20	3	8	—	—	—	Annual increments.
—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	2288	3		Losses on realization of Investments in 1937.
309	9	1	—	—	—	1937—Special Subsidy towards Gibraltar Tangier Shipping Service. 1938—Passive Defence Measures—Equipment.
—	—	—	2756	11	6	Balance of Unallocated Stores Suspense Account transferred in 1937 to Expenditure Vote in accordance with new system of accounting.
—	—	—	58	19	3	Curtailed programme of minor works.
6232	16	2	—	—	—	Larger programme of works.
—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	4589	11	3	Non-recurrent.
17457	3	1	13911	13	5	

Digitized by Google

Heads of Expenditure, as in the Estimates.	1937.								
	(a) Personal Emoluments.			(b) Other Charges.			TOTAL.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Pensions...	—	—	—	18883	19	6	18883	19	6
The Governor	6405	0	0	712	15	6	7117	15	6
Judicial and Legal	5913	4	8	212	17	5	6126	2	1
Secretariat	4141	5	10	123	12	9	4264	18	7
Treasury...	9926	4	0	6617	14	4	16543	18	4
Port	8886	4	0	1416	19	10	10303	3	10
Police and Civil Prison	19165	7	4	1623	14	0	20789	1	4
Markets	2156	16	8	641	6	1	2798	2	9
Post Office and Savings Bank	6566	19	7	6422	17	1	12989	16	8
Medical and Public Health	11466	10	11	12872	7	9	24338	18	8
The Cemetery	207	0	0	650	1	1	857	1	1
Education	—	—	—	8609	4	2	8609	4	2
Audit	1720	19	5	52	10	0	1773	9	5
Ecclesiastical	—	—	—	1000	0	0	1000	0	0
Miscellaneous	78	0	0	13587	8	9	13665	8	9
Do. Extraordinary	—	—	—	800	0	0	800	0	0
Public Works and Crown Lands	4938	15	8	3067	15	9	8006	11	5
Public Works Recurrent	—	—	—	11653	14	11	11653	14	11
Public Works Extraordinary	—	—	—	21068	9	9	21068	9	9
Loans to Local Bodies	—	—	—	4589	11	3	4589	11	3
Land Purchases...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total ... ... £	81572	8	1	114606	19	11	196179	8	0

Digitized by Google

1938.									REMARKS
(a) Personal Emoluments.			(b) Other Charges.			TOTAL.			
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
—	—	—	17515	9	8	17515	9	8	
6229	7	5	1493	1	6	7722	8	11	
6014	12	3	429	2	3	6443	14	6	
4562	3	10	118	4	6	4680	8	4	
9576	10	0	4270	3	1	13846	13	1	
9110	3	6	1435	4	8	10545	8	2	
20154	10	6	1854	3	1	22008	13	7	
2194	6	8	660	16	9	2855	3	5	
6761	0	6	11507	6	2	18268	6	8	
11581	11	5	12611	8	7	24193	0	0	
207	0	0	643	6	5	850	6	5	
—	—	—	11368	15	6	11368	15	6	
1751	3	5	42	9	8	1793	13	1	
—	—	—	1000	0	0	1000	0	0	
234	0	0	11143	5	9	11377	5	9	
—	—	—	1109	9	1	1109	9	1	
5324	14	4	(1) 74	14	5	5249	19	11	
—	—	—	11594	15	8	11594	15	8	
—	—	—	27301	5	11	27301	5	11	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
83701	3	10	116023	13	10	199724	17	8	

(1) Net credit balance of Unallocated Stores subhead made up as follows:—

Purchases, freight & other charges	£3159	5	0
Less value of stores issued to other subheads and services	3325	8	4
Net credit balance	£166	3	4
Expenditure on subheads other than Unallocated Stores	91	8	11
	£74	14	5

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND

LIABILITIES

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
DEPOSITS.							
Supreme Court (Funds) Account		142,615	13	6			
Savings Bank Account		300,605	11	1			
Colonial Postmaster :—							
Cash due to United Kingdom on Post Office Account	£3,787 15 9						
Balance of C.O.D. Accounts with United Kingdom and others ...	1,429 11 2						
Balance of Money Orders not encashed	96 3 5						
Sundry Deposits	52 1 6						
		5,365	11	10			
Rock Fire Assurance Co. Ltd.		5,000	0	0			
Barclays Bank (D.C. & O.)		50,000	0	0			
Sundry Deposits		1,060	11	1			
					504,647	7	6
GOVERNMENT INSURANCE FUND					1,745	15	2
NOTE SECURITY FUND.							
Value of Notes in circulation		225,000	0	0			
Amount held in fund to meet depreciation of investments.		2,930	13	2			
Amount held in cash pending investment		2,279	6	2			
					230,209	19	4
RESERVE FUND					200,000	0	0
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE							
Balance (1st January, 1938)		240,306	9	4			
ADD Surplus and Deficit Account (1938)		7,902	15	6			
		248,209	4	10			
DEDUCT depreciation of investments (1938)..		13,850	6	10			
Balance on 31st December, 1938..					234,358	18	0
					£1,170,962	0	0

NOTE: There is a contingent liability to the Post Office Savings Bank of £13,080 15s. 1d.

Digitized by Google

LIABILITIES ON 31st DECEMBER, 1938.

ASSETS.

			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
CASH.								
Balance in Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial & Overseas)...			7,823	13	4			
Balance in Colonial Treasury Chest			266	3	10			
Balance in hands of Sub-Accountants:—								
Colonial Postmaster		£975 14 5						
Crown Agents for the Colonies:—								
Current Services ...	842 11 8							
In Joint Colonial Fund	9,000 0 0	9,842 11 8	10,818	6	1			
						18,908	3	3
ADVANCES.								
Due by other Governments			410	4	5			
Examination of cargo of s.s. "STANCROFT"			455	0	0			
Sundry local Advances...			127	14	11			
						992	19	4
DRAFTS AND REMITTANCES ACCOUNT						263	0	0
INVESTMENTS.								
(i) At Market Value on 31st December, 1938:—								
Supreme Court (Funds) Account			140,610	1	11			
Savings Bank			297,845	11	4			
Government Insurance Fund			1,770	15	2			
Note Security Fund			227,930	13	2			
Reserve and Surplus Funds			427,640	15	10			
(ii) At Nominal Value:—								
Rock Fire Assurance Co. Ltd....			5,000	0	0			
Barclays Bank (D.C. & O.)			50,000	0	0	1,150,797	17	5
						£1,170,962	0	0

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC DEBT.

1938.

The Colony of Gibraltar has no public debt.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF ALL MUNICIPALITIES, LOCAL BOARDS

Name of Body.	Authority under which established.	Powers and Duties.	Sources of Revenue. If rates, state amount, and on what class of property (movable or immovable).	Amount of Assessment and whether on annual or capital value of property.
The City Council of Gibraltar.	City Council (Constitution and Powers) Ordinance. (Cap. 20) .	To Levy Rates called "General Sanitary Purposes Rates," and raise money on mortgage of same, to carry out Sanitary Works and Municipal duties authorised by the City Council (Constitution & Powers) Ordinance and the Public Health Ordinance, also to construct, erect, maintain and carry on a Telephone Service authorised by the Telephone Ordinance; also to prepare and carry out schemes under the Air Raid Precautions Ordinance, 1938.	General Sanitary Purposes Rates of 3/10 in the £ on annual value of immovable property, water charges, motor, hackney carriage and dog licences, electricity sold, telephone, rentals, &c.	£297,951 4 0 on Annual Rateable Value.

Digitized by Google

AND ANY OTHER PUBLIC BODIES IN THE COLONY.

Total Revenue including all Sources.	Expenditure.	Net Amount of Debt.	Qualifications of Electors and number registered.	Number of Electors voting at the last contested Election, giving name of Municipality, etc., and Ward or District in which Election took place.	Governing Body. (Names of, and Mode of appointment).
£ s. d. General Sanitary Purposes Rates and Water Account ... 95,168 13 3 Electricity Works Account ... 35,439 8 3 Telephone Service Account ... 6,792 16 0 Materials, Stores and Sundries ... 145 13 4 Interest on Deposits, Investments, Loans, &c. ... 950 7 11 £138,496 18 9	General Sanitary Purposes Rates and Water Account ... 89,149 4 5 Electricity Works Account ... 31 441 5 6 Telephone Service Account ... 5,615 1 9 Redemption of Loans Fund ... 16,658 9 5 Depreciation and Renewals Fund ... 4,353 10 6 Bad Debts Fund ... 40 19 9 £147,288 11 4	£104,560	Section 6 City Council (Constitution & Powers) Ordinance—Male British subjects of full age in occupation of land or premises as owner, tenant, or lodger, excluding persons in the Armed Forces or in the Civil Service of the Crown in occupation of any residences or quarters provided by the Crown free of rent or other charges.	*Ward.* *Electors voting.* Old Town . 851 Castle ... ... 978 Cathedral ...1077 Europa... ... 297 3203 Rejected ballot papers ... 23 3180 *Total number of Electors on Register.* Old Town ... 1081 Castle ... ...1250 Cathedral ...1377 Europa... ... 482 4190	Nominated by the Governor under Section 3 (2) of the City Council (Constitution & Powers) Ordinance. H. St. C. Garrood, Esq M.C., L.R.I.B.A. Commander G. A. Garnons-Williams, D.S.C., R.N. Lt.-Col. J S. Baines, R.E. Appointed by the Governor under Section 3 (3) :— J. Discombe, Esq., O.B.E., J.P E. B. Cottrell, Esq. Elected by the electors of Gibraltar under Section 3 (1) :— A. J. Baldorino, Esq. A. E. Huart, Esq , J.P. C. T Pou, Esq. P. G Russo, Esq., J.P. (Chairman).

Digitized by Google

Amount of Original Debt.	Amount repaid.	Amount outstanding at end of year under Review.	To whom due.	Rate of Interest.
Ptas. 5,191,166¼ and £317,980	Ptas. 5,191,166¼ and £235,140	— £82,840	— To Public.	— 4%
£21,720	—	£21,720	do.	3¼%

Digitized by Google

COUNCIL OF GIBRALTAR.

When incurred and for what purpose.	State Provision for Payment of Interest and refer to Enactments by which it is made.	Total amount paid into Sinking Fund.	Remarks.
At various dates from August, 1866, to December, 1938, for Works authorised by the City Council (Constitution and Powers) Ordinance, the Public Health Ordinance and the Telephone Ordinance.	Provisions made in Annual Estimates out of General Sanitary Purposes Rates, Water Supply Revenue, and Telephone Service Revenue. Each Loan is redeemed by annual instalments not exceeding thirty, except in cases of loans for Electricity Works and Telephone Service when repayment is made within fifteen years. Under the provisions of Section 134 of the City Council (Constitution and Powers) Ordinance and Section 15 of the Telephone Ordinance	Redemption of Loans Fund formed by appropriations of surplus revenues. Balance on the 31st December, 1938. £33,525.	

Digitized by Google

Describe the Work and where situated.	Whether Constructing or under Repair.	Estimated Expense.	Authority under which it is executed.
PUBLIC WORKS—ANNUALLY RECURRENT.		£	Gibraltar Estimates, 1938.
1. Repairs and Maintenance	Repair.	3,800	
2. Upkeep: Government House	Do.	800 Appd. extra £300 18 4	
3. Painting Programme	Do.	1,725	
4. Minor Works	Do.	1,050	
5. Upkeep of Public Gardens and Old Cemeteries	Do.	1,400	
6. Water Supply	— —	850 Appd. extra £40 17 1	
7. Supervision of Crown Properties	— —	200	
8. Telephone Service, Public Offices	— —	740 Appd extra £34	
9. Motor Transport	— —	730	
10. Plant and Tools	— —	140 Appd. extra 12/2	
PUBLIC WORKS—EXTRAORDINARY.		Original or Revised Estimate £	
3. Waterport Stores: Reconditioning	Repair.	5,400	
5. Colonial Hospital Improvements	Chiefly Constructing.	2,800	
10. Crown Property No. 51/36: Rebuild	Constructing.	3,700	
11. New Sanatorium	Constructing.	28,680	
12. Removal of Charcoal Sheds &c. at Lamport Ditch	— —	170	
13. Government House: Reroofing &c.	Repair.	2,200 Appd. extra £500	
14. Markets: Improvements	Chiefly Constructing.	285	
15. Waterport Wharf: Renew Roof over Offices	Repair.	750	

Digitized by Google

Fund from which the Expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of Expenditure.	If unfinished, amount of Expenditure up to present date.	REMARKS.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Revenue of the Colony.	1938 January.	Finished.	3,790 12 7	— —	
	Do.	Do.	1,100 18 4	— —	
	Do.	Do.	1,720 15 5	— —	
	Do.	Do.	919 0 2	— —	
	Do.	Do.	1,392 11 6	— —	
	Do.	Do.	890 17 1	— —	
	Do.	Do.	146 13 2	— —	
	Do.	Do.	765 3 9	— —	
	Do.	Do.	727 11 6	— —	
	Do.	Do.	140 12 2	— —	
	1930 June.	Finished.	5,391 19 3	— —	1937 £4608 7 5 1938 783 11 10
	1937 January.	Do.	2,728 9 1	— —	1937 £2499 6 7 1938 229 2 6
	1937 April.	Do.	3,660 0 1	— —	1937 £1145 12 1 1938 2514 8 0
	1937 June.	Unfinished.	— —	17,213 13 1	1937 £ 3883 9 1 1938 13330 4 0
	1937 October.	Finished	151 10 6	— —	1937 £110 2 9 1938 41 7 9
	1938 June.	Do.	2,694 10 5	— —	
	1938 October	Do.	275 16 8	— —	
	1938 March.	Do.	659 5 4	— —	

Digitized by Google

Describe the Work and where situated.	Whether Constructing or under Repair.	Original or Revised Estimate.	Authority under which it is executed.
		£	
PUBLIC WORKS—EXTRAORDINARY—*(Continued).*			
16. Secretariat: Improvements	Chiefly Constructing.	135 Appd. Extra £27	Gibraltar Estimates, 1938.
17. Court House, Prisoners' Room: Reroofing	Repair.	90	
18. Colonial Hospital: Reroofing	Do.	600	
19. Crown Property No. 290 "The Haven" Reconditioning ...	— —	1,000	
20. Slaughter House: Improvements	Chiefly Constructing.	450 Appd. Extra £1 19 10	
21. Mental Hospital: Additional Wards	Constructing.	1,750	
22. Civil Prison: Improvements	Chiefly Constructing.	1,325	
23. Post Office: Do.	Repair.	355	
24. Crown Property No. 929: Reroofing	Do.	145 Appd. Extra £5	
25. Rosia: Build Kennels & Lethal Chamber	Constructing.	160 Appd. Extra £40	
26. Bayside Fencing: Erection Costs	— —	470	
27. Crown Property No. 585: Reconditioning	Repair.	100	
28. Do. No. 949: Alterations	Do.	100	
29. Electricity Supply, Governor's Cottage	— —	290	
30. Renew Ceiling, Segregation Ward, Colonial Hospital	Repair.	95	
31. Government House Ball Room: Reroofing	Do.	700	
32. Crown Property No. 964: Rebuilding of Retaining Walls ...	Do.	400	

Digitized by Google

Fund from which the Expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of Expenditure.	If unfinished, amount of Expenditure up to present date.	REMARKS.
			£ s. d	£ s. d.	
	1938 April.	Do.	141 3 2	— —	
	1938 November.	Do	86 4 8	— —	
	1938 April.	Do.	592 2 10	— —	
	— —	— —	— —	— —	Work Postponed.
	1938 April.	Finished.	451 19 10	— —	
	1938 March.	Do.	1553 14 8	— —	
Revenue of the Colony.	1938 January.	Do.	1322 10 6	— —	
	1938 June.	Do	345 11 1	— —	
	1938 September.	Do.	149 19 2	— —	
	1938 March.	Do.	199 3 10	— —	
	1938 January.	Unfinished.	— —	347 3 10	
	1938 February.	Finished.	94 1 8	— —	
	1938 March.	Do.	98 10 5	— —	
	1938 August.	Do.	230 3 2	— —	
	1938 July.	Do.	86 10 5	— —	
	Do.	Do.	685 12 2	— —	
	1938 September.	Do.	388 8 0	— —	

Digitized by Google

SECTION 9—LEGISLATION.—SCHEDULE OF ALL THE LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, ORDERS IN COUNCIL, NOTICES, &c., &c. WHICH HAVE BEEN PROMULGATED IN THE COLONY DURING THE YEAR 1938.

Date of the Law.	Substance of the Law, &c.	Transmitted to England in Despatch.
	ORDINANCES.	
6/ 5/38	The Aliens & Strangers (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938	No. 95 of 1938
7/ 7/38	The Alien Traders (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938	No. 140 of 1938
7/ 7/38	The Lighting Control Ordinance, 1938	No. 141 of 1938
27/ 7/38	The Rent Restriction Ordinance, 1938	No. 156 of 1938
18/11/38	The Foreign Enlistment (Spain) Ordinance, 1938	No. 225 of 1938
18/11/38	The Military Stores (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938	No. 226 of 1938
9/12/38	The Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938	No. 237 of 1938
21/12/38	The Supreme Court (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938	No. 239 of 1938
21/12/38	The Air Raids Precautions Ordinance, 1938	No. 240 of 1938
	ORDERS, PROCLAMATIONS, REGULATIONS & RULES.	
12/ 8/38	Order under Revenue Ordinance, 1935	
16/ 9/38	Order under Public Health Ordinance, 1935	
12/ 4/38	Colonial Police Long Service Medal (Amendment) Regulations, 1938 ...	
10/ 6/38	The Police (Special Constables) Regulations, 1938	
28/ 1/38	The Motor Car (Amendment) Rules, 1938	
24/ 3/38	The Post Office (Rates of Postage) (Amendment) Rules, 1938	
29/ 3/38	The Revenue (Amendment) Rules, 1938	
23/ 4/38	The Fees (Collection by Stamps) Rules, 1938	
16/ 5/38	The Cattle (Restriction on Importation) Rules, 1938	
1/ 6/38	The Removal of Vehicles Rules, 1938	
28/ 2/38	Notice under Military Stores Ordinance, 1935	

Digitized by Google

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

1938.

There is no political franchise, but a City Council is established under the City Council (Constitution and Powers) Ordinance (Cap. 20 of the Revised Edition, 1935), the members of which are partly elected by the ratepayers, and partly nominated and appointed by His Excellency the Governor. (For details regarding City Council, see Section 7).

Digitized by Google

COUNCILS AND ASSEMBLIES.

1938.

There is no HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY or LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. The power of legislation is vested in the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, who is also the General Commanding the Garrison.

There is an EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, the conditions of appointment to which are laid down in Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet and addressed to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the City and Garrison of Gibraltar.

The EXECUTIVE COUNCIL is composed of the following members:—The Combatant Military Officer next in seniority after the Governor, the persons lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, of Attorney-General, and of Treasurer of the City and Garrison, who are styled *ex-Officio* Members, and three Unofficial Members appointed for a period of three years by the Governor under the Public Seal of the City and Garrison. Unofficial Members are eligible to be re-appointed by the Governor for a further period not exceeding three years subject to the approval of the Secretary of State.

Digitized by Google

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

RETURN of Members composing the Executive Council.

Names.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Confirmation.	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.
	PRESIDENT.		
Sir Charles Harington Harington, G.C.B., G.B.E., D.S.O.	24th October, 1933	—	Governor and Commander-in-Chief. General, Col. The King's Regt, and 4/15 Punjab Regt., Col. Comdt., A.E.C.
Sir William Edmund Ironside, G.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C.	9th Nov., 1938	—	Governor and Commander in-Chief. General, Colonel Commandant R.A.
	EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS.		
Henry Percival Currey	21st October, 1936	—	Brigadier, Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General in Charge of Administration.
Alexander Elder Beattie, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C., J.P.	7th January, 1930	—	Colonial Secretary.
Clifford Mansel-Reece, J.P.	23rd February 1937	—	Attorney-General.
Kenneth Seymour James Chamberlain, J.P.	1st January, 1936	—	Treasurer.
	UNOFFICIAL MEMBERS.		
George Gaggero, O.B.E., J.P.	25th October, 1935 Re-appointed 25th October, 1938	—	
Henry Joseph King, O.B.E., J.P.	25th October, 1935 Re-appointed 25th October, 1938	—	
Arthur Charles Carrara, C.M.G., K.C., J.P.	22nd October, 1936	—	
	CLERK TO EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.		
Geoffrey Henry Shelswell-White.	19th May, 1936	—	Chief Assistant Secretary, Colonial Secretary's Office.
Alexander Mitchell Dryburgh	9th Nov., 1938	—	Do.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT OF COLONY OF GIBRALTAR FOR THE YEAR 1938.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF OFFICERS, &C.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which his Office is described.
A		
Alcántara, J.	Engine Driver, Port Department	90
Andlaw, A., Verano	Special Grade Clerk and Commissioner of Stamp Duties	86
Andrew, C. W.	Clerk, Post Office	97
Andrew, H.	Messenger	84
Andrew, H.	Clerk, Post Office	97
Andrew, J. L.	Bookkeeper, Treasury	86
Azopardi, M.	Assistant Draughtsman, Public Works Department	104
B		
Bacarese, A.	Postman	98
Bacarisa, A.	Assistant Porter, Post Office	99
Bacarisas, H., M.B.E.	Assistant Treasurer	86
Baker, W.	Temporary Overseer, Public Works Department	104
Baldaquino, M.	Postman	98
Baldorino, R.	Clerk, Post Office	97
Beattie, Lieut.-Col., A. E., C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C., J.P.	Colonial Secretary	85
Beatty, Sir Kenneth J., Kt.	Chief Justice	84
Bishop, F.	Boarding Officer	89
Bogaril, F.	Handyman, Public Works Department	104
Borastero, E. J.	Steward, Mental Hospital	102
Bosio, J.	Porter, Post Office	99
Brew, C. A.	Inspector of Revenues	87
Brooks, A.	Inspector of Revenues	87
Brown, H. R.	Assistant Warder, Civil Prison	95
Brown, W.	Boarding Officer	89
C		
Cabutto, F. J.	Cashier, Treasury	86
Caetano, B.	Storeman, Revenue Department	88
Caetano, C. A.	Clerk	106
Caetano, P.	Clerk, Post Office	97
Cánovas, E. A.	Cashier, Post Office	97
Canto, J. W.	Clerk, Post Office	98
Cardona, A., Jr.	Storeman, Revenue Department	88
Cartwright, C.	Postman	99
Caruana, C.	Clerk, Post Office	97
Cathie, B. D. Austin	Registrar, Supreme Court	84
Caulfield, E. L.	Inspector of Revenues	88
Cavilla, M.	Inspector of Revenues	88
Chamberlain, K. S. J., J.P.	Treasurer	86
Chincotta, J.	Messenger	86
Clinton, J. J.	Clerk, Post Office	98
Coelho, J., M.B.E., A.I.A.S.	Assistant Crown Surveyor and Assistant Engineer	104
Cole, A.	Inspector of Revenues	87
Coll, E.	Mail Superintendent, Post Office	97
Cortes, John P.	Assistant Dispenser, Colonial Hospital	100
Crewe, F.	Engine Driver, Port Department	90
Cumming, J. W. V.	Storekeeper, Colonial Hospital	100
Cano, J.	Police Inspector	94
D		
Davies, O.	Assistant Warder, Civil Prison	95
Davis, E. H.	Clerk	85
Deale, Dr. J. E.	Senior Medical Officer	100
Dellipiani, M. H.	Office Assistant, Public Works Department	104
Dennis, O. G.	Assistant Commissioner of Police	93
Diaz, F.	Engine Driver, Port Department	90
Dotto, A. W.	Secretary, Colonial Hospital	100
Dotto, Dr. J. B.	District Medical Officer	99
Dryburgh, A. M., M.A.	Chief Assistant Secretary	85
Dudley, G.	Postman	99
Durante, Dr. J. A.	Medical Officer, Isolation Hospital	99
E		
Edwards, A. J.	Gauger	87
Edwards, J. E.	Head Gardener, Public Works Department	104
Erpa, J.	Warder, Civil Prison	95

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which his Office is described.
F		
Fabre, J.	Messenger	85
Ferrando, O.	Hall Porter and Messenger, Government House	83
Ferro, Albert	Caretaker, Cemetery	103
Ferro, Alfred	Inspector of Revenues	88
Ferro, Aurelio	Inspector of Revenues	87
Ferro, J.	Postman	98
Fleming, Dr. A. McK.	Medical Officer	100
Fraser, A.	Matron, Colonial Hospital	101
G		
Galliano, F. P.	Clerk	86
Garcia, J.	Clerk, Post Office	97
Gareze, A. J.	Temporary Clerk	103
Gareze, J.	Temporary Clerk Post Office	97
Garrood, H. St. C., M.C., L.R.I.B.A.	Crown Surveyor and Engineer	104
Gatt, A.	Postman	99
Gilbert, E.	Police Inspector	94
Gilchrist, Dr. K. J.	Medical Officer	100
Gill, J. C.	Inspector of Revenues	87
Gill, Dr. L. H.	Extra Medical Officer	100
Giraldi, Dr. J. J. J.	Deputy Port Medical Officer	99
Giraldi, R.	Clerk	86
Giraldi, J.	Temporary Clerk Post Office	97
Gomez, A.	Clerk	86
Gomez, C. J.	Clerk	103
Gomez, E.	Clerk Post Office	97
Gomez, L. J.	Clerk	85
Gonzalez, Juan	Attendant, Mental Hospital	102
Gowing, D. S.	Commissioner of Police	93
Griffin, J. E.	Clerk	104
H		
Happle, H. W.	Postman	98
Harington, General Sir C. H., G.C.B., G.B.E., D.S.O.	Governor and Commander-in-Chief	83
Hayward, J., Jr.	Special Grade Clerk	104
Hayward A.	Temporary Clerk	104
Harrison, H.	Asst. Warder, Civil Prison	95
Hewitt, H.	Handyman, Colonial Hospital	101
Hoare, G. L.	Clerk	85
I		
Imossi, M.	Inspector of Revenues	88
Infante, W.	Engine Driver, Port Department	90
Ironside General, Sir W. E. G.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C.	Governor and Commander-in-Chief	83
J		
Joaquin, E.	Attendant, Mental Hospital	102
K		
Knapp, E. J.	Assist. Market Inspector	96
L		
Lavarello, G. A.	Special Grade Clerk	85
Linares, R. G.	Clerk	103
M		
Macedo E. J.	Assistant Market Inspector	96
Martinez, J.	Principal Warder, Civil Prison	95
Martinez, M.	Engine Driver, Port Department	90
Matthews, W. J.	Port Surveyor	89
Merrick, H. E. C.	Auditor	103
Mifsud, B.	Clerk, Post Office	97
Mifsud, P.	Chauffeur Mechanic, Post Office	99
McCormick, A.	Colonial Postmaster	97
McGrail, C.	Draughtsman, Public Works Department	104
McIntosh, H. J.	Inspector of Revenues	87
Molinary, J.	Assistant Market Inspector	96
Montado, E. J.	Messenger	85
Morello, J. R.	Dispenser, Colonial Hospital	100
Morello, L. J.	Clerk	89
Morgan, A.	Senior Boarding Officer	89
N		
Norton, C. A.	Clerk, Post Office	98
Norton, H. J. S., O.B.E.	Assistant Secretary	85
Norton, J. E.	Inspector of Revenues	88
Norton-Amor, J. R.	Clerk	84
O		
Orciel, S.	Audit Assistant	103
Orciel, E.	Timekeeper, Public Works Department	104
Ortega, L.	Assistant Market Inspector	96

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which his Office is described.
P		
Pardo, J. A.	Male Attendant, Mental Hospital	102
Parkinson, C. A.	Government House Gardener	83
Patron, E.	Clerk	104
Patron, V.	Inspector of Revenues	88
Paz, Joseph de la	Clerk, Post Office	98
Perez, A. J.	Clerk, Post Office	98
Pisani, W.	Chief Assistant Market Inspector	96
Pizarro, A.	Storeman, Revenue Department	88
Pizzarello, A.	Warder, Civil Prison	95
Pizzarello, E.	Assistant Registrar, Supreme Court	84
Pons, W.	Overseer, Public Works Department	104
Pons, A. L.	Messenger	85
Prescott, J. J.	Inspector of Revenues	88
R		
Rae, D. L.	Nursing Sister, Mental Hospital	102
Ramagge J. H.	Clerk	89
Ramagge, L.	Lady Clerk	85
Reece, C. Mansel	Attorney-General	86
Risso, R. W.	Storeman, Revenue Department	88
Rocca, F. J.	Storeman, Revenue Department	88
Rocca, J.	Postman	98
Rodriguez, L.	Engine Driver, Port Department	90
Romero, J. H.	Clerk	86
Romero, A.	Clerk, Post Office	98
Russo, Dr. A. A.	Port Medical Officer	99
Russo, J. P.	Clerk, Post Office	97
Ruggier, H.	Temporary Asst. Warder, Civil Prison	95
S		
Saccone, L. C.	Messenger	86
Sanchez, O.	Postman	98
Sanguinetti, L. P.	Clerk	104
Sant, F.	Clerk, Post Office	98
Santos, Albert V.	Clerk	86
Santos, A. P.	Hospital Clerk	100
Santos, C.	Porter, Colonial Hospital	101
Santos, E.	Police Inspector	93
Scaniglia J.	Interpreter Clerk, Justices of the Peace & Coroner's Office	92
Schembri, S.	Male Attendant, Mental Hospital	102
Sené, A. J.	Chief Inspector of Revenue	87
Shelswell-White, G. H.	Chief Assistant Secretary,	85
Skelton-Browne, Dr., N. H.	Medical Officer, Colonial Hospital	100
Smart, C.	Handyman, Public Works Department	104
Smith, J. S.	Matron, Mental Hospital	102
Steele, Lt.-Comdr. A. D., J.P.	Captain of the Port	89
Summerfield, J. F.	Messenger	92
Southgate, Henry	Police Inspector	94
T		
Tacon, A.	Inspector of Revenues	87
Tamplin, F. W. M.	Clerk	89
Taylor, S. W.	Goaler, Civil Prison	95
Teuma, E. F.	Clerk to the Justices and Registrar of Births, &c.	92
Thornton, William	Storeman, Revenue Department	88
Tipping, A.	Asst. Supt. of Markets	96
Torres, E.	Attendant, Mental Hospital	102
Triay, Dr. H. G.	District Medical Officer	99
Tucker, F.	Handyman, P.W.D.	104
U		
Ullger, A.	Postman	98
V		
Vella, J. M.	Clerk, Post Office	98
Vella, J. P.	Bailiff, Supreme Court	84
Viñales, N.	Messenger	89
Viotto, J.	Overseer, Public Works Department	104
W		
Wall, Stephen	Inspector of Revenues	87
Wheeler, C. J.	Clerk	84
Wood, R. G.	Chief Executive Officer, Port Department	89
Y		
Yeo, Edward	Police Inspector	94
Yome, Anthony J.	Inspector of Revenues	87
Z		
Zammitt, J.	Attendant, Mental Hospital	102

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of Fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence, and what allowances, if any, for Rent or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
GOVERNOR.				
Governor and Commander-in-Chief. (*a*)	General Sir Charles Harington Harington, G.C.B., G.B.E., D.S.O.	24th Oct., 1933 24th Oct., 1933	£5,500	"Government House," and "Governor's Cottage," Europa. £500 (*c*) £500 (*d*)
Do. (*b*)	General Sir William Edmund Ironside, G C.B., C M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C.	9th Nov., 1938 9th Nov., 1938	£5,000	Do.
Government House Gardener.	Cecil Arthur Parkinson	20th Nov., 1934 20th Nov., 1934	£200	Free Quarters.
Hall Porter and Messenger.	Oscar Ferrando . .	24th Feb, 1919 20th Feb., 1912	£200	£5 (*e*)

REMARKS.

(*a*) Appointed by His Majesty the King under Commission dated 13th May, 1933.

(*b*) Appointed by His Majesty the King under Commission dated 12th August, 1938.

(*c*) Entertainment Allowance, drawn by Officer actually Administering the Government.

(*d*) Table Allowance, paid from War Office funds.

(*e*) Allowance in aid of house rent.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of Fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence, and what allowances, if any, for Rent or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
SUPREME	COURT.			
Chief Justice (Warrant under Royal Sign Manual and Signet dated 14th March, 1931).	Sir Kenneth James Beatty, Kt.	28th March, 1931 28th March, 1931	£1,400	—
Registrar and Clerk of Arraigns.	Bernard Dare Austin Cathie . . . (*a*)	9th March, 1937 9th March, 1937	£630	—
Assistant Registrar and Deputy Clerk of Arraigns.	Ernest Pizzarello . .	22nd Oct., 1929 8th June, 1914	£500	—
Clerk . . .	James Robert Norton-Amor . . .	1st July, 1934 1st Mar., 1921	£350	—
Do.	Cecil Joseph Wheeler	1st July, 1934 26th April, 1926	£190	—
Bailiff. . . .	Joseph Patrick Vella .	1st May, 1936 1st May, 1936	£140	—
Messenger . . .	Horatio Andrew . .	24th Feb., 1919 12th Feb., 1912	£200	Free Quarters in Court House Building. £10 (*b*)

REMARKS.

(*a*) Is Administrator-General and ex-officio Taxing Master, Marshal, Registrar of Business Names, Registrar of Patents and Registrar of Companies.

(*b*) Allowance for cleaning offices.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of Fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence, and what allowances, if any, for Rent or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
COLONIAL	SECRETARY.			
Colonial Secretary (*a*)	Lieut.-Col. Alexander Elder Beattie, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C.	7th Jan., 1930	£1,465	£120 (*e*)
Chief Assistant Secretary (*b*)	Geoffrey Henry Shelswell-White (*f*)	19th May, 1936 19th May, 1936	£840	—
(*b*)	Alexander Mitchell Dryburgh, M.A.	21st Oct., 1938 21st Oct., 1938	£840	—
Assistant Secretary (*c*)	Henry John Stephen Norton, O.B.E.	1st July, 1927 4th July, 1913	£594	—
Special Grade Clerk	George Angel Douglas Lavarello	1st Jan., 1937 2nd Sept., 1919	£420	—
Clerk	Leopold John Gomez	1st July, 1934 1st Mar., 1921	£365	—
Clerk	Joseph Leonard Hoare	1st Jan., 1938 1st Feb., 1934	£130	£5 (*d*)
Clerk	Ernest Howard Davis	1st Jan., 1937 1st Nov., 1936	£120	£5 (*d*)
Lady Clerk	Lucila Ramagge	1st May, 1930 1st May, 1930	£130	—
Messenger	Emilius Montado	1st May, 1929 26th Sept., 1919	£190	—
Messenger	Joseph Fabre	1st May, 1931 1st May, 1929	£102	£5 (*d*)
Messenger	Albert Louis Pons	4th Nov., 1936 4th Nov., 1936	£78	—

REMARKS.

(*a*) Is also ex-officio a Member of the Executive Council; Chief Commissioner of Crown Property; Chairman of the Board of Education; a Justice of the Peace; Member of the Board of Health; and Visiting Justice to the Mental Hospital and Civil Prison.

(*b*) Is also Clerk of the Executive Council; Inspector of Schools; and Secretary of the Board of Education.

(*c*) Is also Secretary to the Board of Health

(*d*) Allowance in aid of house rent.

(*e*) Entertainment Allowance.

(*f*) Transferred to Trans Jordan 31/10/38.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of Fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence, and what allowances, if any, for Rent or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
ATTORNEY	GENERAL.			
Attorney-General (*a*)	Clifford Mansel Reece	23rd Feb., 1937 22nd Oct., 1935	£1,100	—
Special Grade Clerk	Alfred Verano Andlaw	1st July, 1934 8th Mar., 1917	£480	£8 (*d*); £50 (*e*)
Messenger	Louis Charles Saccone.	16th Oct., 1936 1st Dec., 1933	£90	—
TREA	SURY.			
Treasurer (*b*)	Kenneth Seymour James Chamberlain.	28th Dec., 1935 28th Dec., 1935	£1,000	—
Assistant Treasurer (*c*)	Horatio Bacarisas, M.B.E.	1st Jan., 1928 1st Feb., 1903	£648	—
Book-keeper	Julius Lawrence Andrew.	1st July, 1920 1st July, 1920	£480	—
Cashier	Francis Joseph Cabutto	1st July, 1934 18th Oct., 1919	£380	£8 (*d*)
Clerk	Albert Victor Santos	1st July, 1934 2nd Dec., 1912	£290	—
Clerk	Francis Peter Galliano	1st July, 1934 9th June, 1919	£230	—
Clerk	Richard Giraldi	4th Mar., 1935 4th Mar., 1933	£150	£5 (*d*)
Clerk	Joseph Hortensio Romero	1st Feb., 1936 1st Feb., 1934	£140	£5 (*d*)
Clerk	Alexander Gomez	1st Jan., 1937 19th Mar., 1934	£130	£5 (*d*)
Messenger	John Chincotta	1st June, 1920 1st June, 1920	£180	—

REMARKS.

(*a*) Is also ex-officio a Member of the Executive Council; a Justice of the Peace; Legal Adviser to local Naval and Military Authorities and to British Agencies and Consulates in Morocco; and Chairman, Medical and Dental Board.

(*b*) Is also ex-officio a Member of the Executive Council; a Justice of the Peace; President of the Government Tender Board; Commissioner of Estate Duties and Commissioner of Currency.

(*c*) Is also Deputy Commissioner of Estate Duties.

(*d*) Allowance in aid of house rent.

(*e*) Paid to the Commissioner for performing duties under the Stamp Duties Ordinance.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of Fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence, and what allowances, if any, for Rent or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
TREASURY—(*Continued*).				
REVENUE	BRANCH.			
Chief Inspector . .	Alfred Joseph Sené .	1st Jan., 1938 19th June, 1906	£420 £13 5 4 (*a*)	—
Gauger . . .	Arthur Edwards. .	1st Jan., 1938 7th June, 1915	£400 £9 14 2 (*a*)	£8 (*c*)
Inspector . . .	Joseph Charles Gill .	1st July, 1934 1st March, 1916	£350 £9 14 2 (*a*)	£12 (*b*)
Do.	Charles Alfred Brew .	1st July, 1934 1st June, 1920	£350 £9 14 2 (*a*)	£12, £8 (*c*)
Do.	Arthur Cole . .	1st July, 1934 1st June, 1920	£350 £9 14 2 (*a*)	£12 (*b*); £8 (*c*)
Do.	Aurelio Ferro . .	1st July, 1934 1st June, 1920	£350 £9 14 2 (*a*)	£12 (*b*)
Do.	Horace James McIntosh.	1st July, 1934 1st June, 1920	£350 £9 14 2 (*a*)	£12 (*b*)
Do.	Albert Tacon . .	1st July, 1934 1st Sept., 1920	£350 £9 14 2 (*a*)	£12 (*b*)
Do.	Albert Brooks . .	1st July, 1934 25th Oct., 1920	£290 £9 14 1 (*a*)	£12 (*b*); £8 (*c*)
Do.	Stephen Wall . .	1st July, 1934 10th Sept., 1930	£290 £9 14 1 (*a*)	£12 (*b*); £8 (*c*)
Do.	Anthony Joseph Yome	1st July, 1934 1st April, 1924	£260 £9 14 1 (*a*)	£12 (*b*)

REMARKS.

(*a*) Fees for overtime.

(*b*) Uniform Allowance.

(*c*) Allowance in aid of house rent.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of Fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence, and what allowances, if any, for Rent or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
TREASURY—(*Continued*) REVENUE BRANCH—*Continued.*				
Inspector . .	Victor Patron . . .	1st July, 1934 1st Dec., 1927	£190 £9 14 1 (*a*)	£12 (*b*); £5 (*c*)
Do.	John Emmanuel Norton	1st July, 1934 1st Feb., 1932	£180 £9 14 1 (*a*)	£12 (*b*); £5 (*c*)
Do.	Alfred Ferro. . . .	1st Jan., 1935 1st Sept., 1932	£150 £9 14 1 (*a*)	£12 (*b*)
Do.	Manuel Imossi . . .	16th March, 1935 1st Feb., 1934	£150 £9 14 1 (*a*)	£12 (*b*); £5 (*c*)
Do.	Manuel Cavilla . . .	16th March, 1937 16th March, 1935	£130 £9 14 1 (*a*)	£12 (*b*)
Do.	Ernest Caulfield. . .	1st June, 1937 1st June, 1937	£78 £9 14 1 (*a*)	—
Do.	James Joseph Prescott	1st Jan., 1938 1st Jan., 1938	£78 £8 12 10 (*a*)	—
Storeman	Anthony Pizarro . .	1st Feb., 1915 1st Feb., 1915	£200 £7 19 11 (*a*)	£5 (*c*)
Do.	Anthony Cardona . .	26th July, 1915 26th July, 1915	£200 £7 19 11 (*a*)	—
Do.	Francis Joseph Rocca .	1st June, 1930 1st June, 1930	£160 £7 19 10 (*a*)	—
Do	William Thornton . .	16th June, 1932 16th June, 1932	£160 £7 19 10 (*a*)	£5 (*c*)
Do.	Benedict Caetano . .	1st Feb., 1933 1st Feb., 1933	£160 £7 19 10 (*a*)	—
Do.	Rogelio William Rissc	16th May, 1938 1st. Aug., 1934	£102 £4 12 6 (*a*)	—

REMARKS.

(*a*) Fees for overtime.

(*b*) Uniform Allowance.

(*c*) Allowance in aid of house rent.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of Fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence, and what allowances, if any, for Rent or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
PORT.				
Captain of the Port (*a*)	Lt.-Comdr. Arthur Daveney Steele, R.N.R. (Retd.),	28th June, 1935 28th June, 1935	£840	—
Chief Executive Offieer	Lt. Robert George Wood, R.N.R.	25th Feb., 1938 25th Feb., 1938	£400	—
Port Surveyor (*b*)	Captain Wilfrid Joseph Matthews, M.I.M.E	1st June, 1924 26th July, 1919	£250 £76 (*d*)	—
Clerk	Lawrence John Morello	1st July, 1934 18th Oct., 1919	£380 £54 14 7 (*f*)	—
Do.	Frederick William Mitchell Tamplin	1st July, 1934 21st Sept., 1920	£350 £49 8 0 (*f*)	—
Do.	James Henry Ramagge	1st July, 1934 7th Aug., 1930	£160 £22 7 5 (*f*)	£5 (*e*)
Messenger	Nicholas Julius Viñales	1st Dec., 1927 1st June, 1915	£190	£5 (*e*)
Senior Boarding Officer	Albert Morgan	1st Aug., 1919 19th Feb., 1906	£360	£12 (*c*)
Do.	Walter Brown	21st Sept., 1936 1st Nov., 1919	£264	£12 (*c*)
Do.	Francis Bishop	1st Feb., 1916 10th Feb., 1938	£240	£12 (*c*) £8 (*e*)

REMARKS.

(*a*) Is also Registrar of Shipping; a Justice of the Peace; Trinity Agent, Superintendent, Europa Point Light House; Deputy Marshal, Supreme Court; a Member of the Board of Health; and a Member of the Board of Visitors of the Cemetery.
(*b*) Performs joint duties of Engineer and Ship Surveyor.
(*c*) Uniform Allowance.
(*d*) Overtime fees.
(*e*) Allowance in aid of house rent.
(*f*) Part of Moiety of Shipping Master's Overtime Fees.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of Fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence, and what allowances, if any, for Rent or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
PORT—(*Continued*).				
Engine Driver . .	Leopold Rodriguez .	10th Aug., 1930 15th Jan., 1920	£200	£7 (*a*); £12 (*b*)
Do.	Frederick Crewe . .	18th Oct., 1920 1st Sept., 1919	£200	£7 (*a*)
Do.	James Alcántara . .	25th Oct., 1920 25th Oct., 1920	£200	£7 (*a*)
Do.	Francis Diaz . .	1st May, 1927 11th July, 1917	£200	£7 (*a*)
Do.	William Infante . .	1st Jan., 1930 18th April, 1918	£200	£7 (*a*)
Do.	Manuel Martinez .	10th Aug., 1930 15th May, 1919	£200	£7 (*a*); £8 (*c*)

REMARKS.

(*a*) Uniform Allowance.

(*b*) Duty Allowance as Senior Engine Driver.

(*c*) Allowance in aid of house rent.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of Fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence, and what allowances, if any, for Rent or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
PORT—*Continued.*				
Coxswain . . .	Four (two at £200, one at £190, and one at £170.)	—	—	(*a*), and £7 each (*c*)
Stokers . . .	Five (three at £160, two at £150).	—	—	(*a*), and £7 each (*c*)
Boatmen . . .	Twelve (six at £180, one at £140, one at £120, one at £90, one £84 and two at £78.	—	—	(*a*), (*b*), and £7 each (*c*)
Marine Constables .	Five at £198 . .	—	—	(*a*), and £7 each (*c*)

REMARKS.

(*a*) Those not living in Govt. Quarters receive an allowance in aid of house rent, of £5 or £8 each, according to their salary.

(*b*) Six Boatmen receive an allowance 6*d*. a day from Admiralty funds as signallers.

(*c*) Uniform Allowance.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of Fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence, and what allowances, if any, for Rent or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
JUSTICES OF THE PEACE AND CORONER.				
Clerk to the Justices .	Emmanuel Francis Teuma.	14th Feb., 1923 19th July, 1915	£500	£48 (*a*)
Interpreter Clerk .	John Scaniglia . . (*b*)	1st Jan., 1923 1st Dec., 1905	£260	£8 (*c*)
Messenger . . .	John Thomas Summerfield.	1st Nov., 1936 18th Aug., 1930	£90	—

REMARKS.

(*a*) Allowance as Registrar of Births, Marriages and Deaths.

(*b*) Is also in receipt of a pension of £100 per annum in respect of his services as interpreter in the Supreme Court.

(*c*) Allowance in aid of house rent.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of Fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence, and what allowances, if any, for Rent or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
POLICE	FORCE.			
Commissioner of Police (*a*)	Dudley Sayers Gowing.	11th June, 1937 3rd Nov., 1933	£750	—
Asst. Commr. of Police	Owen Gregory Dennis.	1st Oct., 1937 1st Oct., 1937	£720	—
1st Class Inspector .	Ernest Santos . .	1st May, 1914 5th July, 1906	£360	Free Quarters.

REMARKS.

(*a*) Is also Superintendent, Civil Prison.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of Fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence, and what allowances, if any, for Rent or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
POLICE FORCE—*Continued.*				
2nd Class Inspector .	Edward Yeo	1st Jan., 1929 1st April, 1908	£300	—
Do.	Ernest Gilbert . . .	1st Jan., 1932 8th Sept., 1916	£288	—
Do.	Henry Southgate . .	1st Jan., 1935 21st Aug, 1919	£276	—
Do.	Joseph Cano	1st Jan., 1937 29th June, 1908	£252	—
Sergeants . . . . . (*a*)	Eight at £228 . . .	—	—	—
Lance Sergeants . . (*a*)	Four at £216 . . .	—	—	—
Staff Sergt. Instructor (*a*)	One at £216 x £6 to £228	—	—	—
Constables . . . (*a*)	Ten 1st Class at £198, 15 2nd Class at £174, ten 3rd Class at £168, forty three at £138, and four at £96.	—	—	—

REMARKS.

(*a*) Sergeants, Lance Sergeants and Constables not living in Government Quarters receive an Allowance in aid of house rent varying from £5 to £8 each.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of Fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence, and what allowances, if any, for Rent or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
CIVIL	PRISON.			
Superintendent . . . (*a*)	Dudley Sayers Gowing	11th June 1937 3rd Nov., 1933	—	—
Gaoler.	Sydney William Taylor	6th Jan., 1936 6th Jan., 1936	£264	—
Principal Warder . .	John Martinez . . .	1st May, 1925 1st April, 1900	£216	Quarters in the Gaol; Free Light and Fue and £7 (*b*)
Warder	Joseph Erpa	1st Jan., 1922 1st July, 1917	£180	Do.
Do.	Albert Pizzarello . .	1st Jan., 1936 1st May, 1924	£174	£7 (*b*)
Assistant Warder. . .	Oscar Davies. . . .	1st Aug., 1918 1st Aug., 1918	£138	£7 (*b*) and £15 (*c*)
Do.	Henry Robert Brown .	1st July, 1920 1st July, 1920	£138	Do.
Do.	Henry Harrison. . .	1st Jan., 1936 1st Jan., 1936	£138	Do.
Temporary Asst. Warder	Hector Ruggier. . .	1st Jan., 1937 1st Jan , 1937	£138	Do.

REMARKS.

(*a*) Is also Commr. of Police, receiving a salary of £750.

(*b*) Uniform Allowance.

(*c*) Lodging Allowance.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of Fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence, and what allowances, if any, for Rent or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
MARKETS.				
Asst. Supt. of Markets (*a*); (*e*)	Alexander Tipping . .	6th March, 1918 6th March, 1918	£500	—
Chief Assistant Inspector. (*e*)	William Pisani . . .	1st Jan., 1935 7th March, 1919	£260 £17 6 3 (*d*)	£12 (*b*)
Assistant Inspector. .	John Molinary . . .	1st Feb., 1915 1st Feb., 1915	£216 £17 6 3 (*d*)	£12 (*b*)
Do. (*e*)	Edward John Knapp .	1st June, 1929 1st Dec., 1925	£195 16 8 £7 0 0 (*d*)	£12 (*b*) £24 (*d*)
Do. (*e*)	Louis Ortega . . .	1st Jan., 1930 18th Oct., 1920	£190 £17 6 3 (*d*)	£12 (*b*); £2 10 0 (*c*) £24 (*d*)
Do. (*e*)	Eliott Joseph Macedo.	1st Jan., 1935 1st Jan., 1929	£170 £17 6 3 (*d*)	£12 (*b*) £24 (*d*)
Market Cleaners. . .	Four at £132 . . .	—	—	—

REMARKS.

(*a*) The duties of the Superintendent of Markets are performed by the Medical Officer of Health.
(*b*) Uniform Allowance.
(*c*) Allowance in aid of house rent.
(*d*) Fees for overtime.
(*e*) Holds Certificate Royal Sanitary Institute—"Inspector of Meat and other Foods."
(*d*) Qualification Pay.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of Fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence, and what allowances, if any, for Rent or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
POST OFFICE AND	SAVINGS BANK.			
Colonial Postmaster .	Alexander McCormick .	22nd July, 1930 22nd July, 1930	£840	—
Mail Superintendent .	Ernest Coll	1st Jan., 1931 9th Jan., 1900	£500	—
Cashier	Eliott Anthony Cánovas	14th April, 1937 16th April, 1920	£260	—
Clerk	Rosendo Baldorino . .	3rd March, 1926 1st April, 1905	£305	£8 (*a*)
Do.	Joseph Garcia . . .	1st July, 1934 1st July, 1915	£290	—
Do.	Charles Caruana. . .	22nd March, 1931 1st Aug., 1920	£260	—
Do.	Charles W. Andrew .	16th Oct. 1936 1st July, 1926	£230	—
Do.	Peter Caetano . . .	14th April, 1937 1st Oct., 1929	£215	—
Do.	Belen Mifsud . . .	22nd March, 1931 17th Dec., 1930	£180	—
Do.	Ernest Gomez . . .	1st Jan., 1936 1st July, 1928	£140	£5 (*a*)
Do.	Henry Andrew . . .	16th Oct.. 1936 13th Jan., 1931	£140	—
Do.	Joseph P. Russo . .	16th Oct., 1936 22nd March, 1931	£140	£5 (*a*)
Temporary Clerk . .	Joseph A. Giraldi . .	1st Sept., 1937	£78	—
Do.	Joseph Gareze . . .	1st July, 1938	£78	—

REMARKS.

(*a*) Allowance in aid of house rent.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of Fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence, and what allowances, if any, for Rent or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
POST OFFICE AND SAVINGS BANK. *(Continued).*				
Clerk	Charles Albert Norton .	14th April, 1937 1st July, 1930	£130	£5 (*a*)
Do.	Joseph de la Paz . .	1st May, 1935 1st May, 1935	£130	£5 (*a*)
Do.	Joseph William Canto .	1st Jan., 1936 7th March, 1935	£120	£5 (*a*)
Do.	Frank Sant	17th Feb., 1936	£120	£5 (*a*)
Do.	John Michael Vella .	16th Oct., 1936 16th Oct., 1936	£120	£5 (*a*)
Do.	Alfred Julius Perez .	16th Oct., 1936 5th April, 1935	£78	—
Do.	John J. Clinton. . .	14th April, 1937 14th April, 1937	£78	—
Do.	Agustin Romero . .	1st June, 1937 16th May, 1938	£78	—
Postman	Aurelius Ullger. . .	1st June, 1919 1st Jan., 1919	£200	£7 (*b*)
Do.	James Ferro	1st May, 1919 1st May, 1919	£200	£5 (*a*) ; £7 (*b*)
Do.	Anthony Bacarese . .	1st Sept., 1919 1st Sept., 1919	£200	£7 (*b*)
Do.	Manuel Baldaquino. .	17th May, 1920 17th May, 1920	£200	£5 (*a*) ; £7 (*b*)
Do.	Obdulio Sanchez . .	1st Nov., 1920 1st Nov., 1920	£200	£7 (*b*)
Do.	Joseph Rocca . . .	21st Feb., 1923 1st Jan., 1922	£200	£7 (*b*)
Do	Henry W. Happle . .	1st April, 1926 1st April, 1926	£170	£7 (*b*)

REMARKS.

(*a*) Allowance in aid of house rent.

(*b*) Uniform Allowance.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of Fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence, and what allowances, if any, for Rent or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
POST OFFICE AND SAVINGS BANK. *(Continued).*				
Postman	George Dudley . . .	16th Feb., 1931 16th Feb., 1931	£150	£7 (*b*)
Do.	Charles Cartwright. .	1st Jan., 1936 5th July, 1935	£96	£7 (*b*)
Do.	Anthony Gatt . . .	5th Sept., 1938 5th Sept., 1938	£78	£7 (*b*)
Porter.	John Bosio	1st Jan., 1922 1st Jan., 1919	£200	£7 (*b*)
Assistant Porter . .	Anthony Bacarisa . .	21st Feb., 1923 21st Feb., 1923	£180	£5 (*a*); £7 (*b*)
Chauffeur-Mechanic. .	Patrick Mifsud . . .	1st Jan., 1933 1st Aug., 1926	£190	£7 (*b*)
PUBLIC HEALTH.				
Medical Practitioners for attending the Indigent Class in the Town, South District, North Front District and Catalan Bay.	Henry G. Triay, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.)	15th July, 1928	£150 (*a*)	—
	John Baptist Dotto, M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London).	1st Jan., 1933	£150 (*a*)	—
Port Medical Officer .	Anthony Andrew Russo, L.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I., R.P.C., L.M., and S.I.L.M.	1st Jan., 1933 25th Jan., 1916	£60 (*a*)	—
Deputy Port Medical Officer. (*c*)	James J. J. Giraldi, M.D., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London).	1st Jan., 1933 1st Jan., 1933	—	—
Medical Officer, Isolation Hospital. (*b*)	James Angel Durante, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	1st April, 1919 1st April, 1919	£90 (*a*)	—

REMARKS.

(*a*) Allowance paid to private practitioners.

(*b*) Dr. Durante also receives 10/- per visit to the Isolation Hospital.

(*c*) Duties performed by private practitioner, when required.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of Fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence, and what allowances, if any, for Rent or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
COLONIAL	HOSPITAL.			
Senior Medical Officer. (*a*)	James Edward Deale, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., F.R.C.S.I.	17th Oct., 1937 16th July, 1927	£1,000 £241 10 0 (*b*)	—
Medical Officer . . (*a*)	Kenneth James Gilchrist, M.B., B.Sc., F.R.C.S.	9th March, 1936 9th March, 1936	£660	Free Quarters.
Medical Officer . . . (*a*)	Alan McKinstry Fleming, M.C., M.B., B.S. (Ord.) M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H. (Eng.)	4th July, 1936 5th Aug., 1929	£660	Free Quarters.
Medical Officer . . (*a*)	Noel Henry Skelton-Browne, B.Sc., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.	6th June, 1938 6th June, 1938	£600	Free Quarters.
Extra Medical Officer . (*c*)	Leopold Henry Gill, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.	1st June, 1914 15th Oct., 1912	£120	£100 (*d*)
Secretary	Alfred William Dotto .	17th Jan., 1927 1st Nov., 1913	£500	Free Quarters.
Hospital Clerk . . .	Albert Peter Santos .	1st Jan., 1921 1st Jan., 1912	£245	—
Dispenser.	James Rogelio Morello	1st May, 1930 20th May, 1924	£270	—
Assistant Dispenser .	John Peter Cortes . .	1st May, 1930 1st May, 1930	£200	—
Storekeeper	John William Victor Cumming.	8th Oct., 1936 8th Oct., 1936	£200	—

REMARKS.

(*a*) Is allowed consulting practice.

(*b*) Moiety of Operation Fees.

(*c*) Allowance paid to a private practitioner as a retaining fee for his services when required.

(*d*) Allowance as Public Vaccinator.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of Fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence, and what allowances, if any, for Rent or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
COLONIAL HOSPITAL.—(*Continued*).				
Matron . . .	Anna Fraser	22nd Jan., 1930 25th Dec., 1923	£204	Free Quarters, Fuel and Light, £40 (*a*); £7 (*b*)
Nursing Sisters . .	Twelve at £108 x £6 to £120.	--	—	Free Quarters, Fuel and Light, £40 each (*a*); £7 each (*b*); £24 (*c*)
Nurses . . .	Two at £78 x £6 to £120.	—	—	£24 each (*a*) £4-10-0 each (*b*)
Porter . . .	Celio Santos . . .	1st May, 1938 1st Jan., 1929	£96	£4-10-0 (*b*)
Handyman . . .	Herbert Hewitt . . .	1st Aug., 1938 1st Aug., 1938	£130	—

REMARKS.

(*a*) Board Allowance.

(*b*) Uniform Allowance.

(*c*) Allowance to Nursing Sister performing X ray duties.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of Fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence, and what allowances, if any, for Rent or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
MENTAL	HOSPITAL.			
Matron . . .	Jessica Stella Smith .	18th Dec., 1928 18th Dec., 1928	£192	Free Furnished Quarters Fuel and Light. £40 (*a*); £7 (*b*)
Nursing Sister . .	Louisa Davies Rae .	2nd July, 1935 2nd July, 1935	£120	Do.
Steward . . .	Euripides Borastero .	1st Jan., 1930 4th Jan., 1926	£200	—
Attendant . . .	Emilio Torres . .	17th Aug., 1927 1st Mar., 1914	£200	£7 (*b*)
Do.	Eduardo Joaquin .	1st July, 1934 16th July, 1929	£160	£7 (*b*)
Do.	John Zammit . .	1st July, 1934 6th Aug., 1929	£160	£7 (*b*)
Do.	John Anselmo Pardo .	1st July, 1934 22nd July, 1930	£150	£7 (*b*)
Do.	Juan Gonzalez . .	1st May, 1934 1st May, 1934	£102	£7 (*b*)
Do.	Salvador Schembri .	1st July, 1935 1st July, 1935	£96	£7 (*b*)
Female Attendants . (*d*)	Five (four at £72 by £6 to £96 and one at £60 by £3 to £72 by £6 to £96.)	—	—	Receive Rations; £5 each (*b*); one £5 (*c*)

REMARKS.

(*a*) Board Allowance.

(*b*) Uniform Allowance.

(*c*) Allowance in aid of house rent.

(*d*) One of these performs the duties of Cook.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of Fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence, and what allowances, if any, for Rent or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
THE CEMETERY, NORTH FRONT.				
Caretaker. . .	Albert Ferro . .	1st Sept., 1912 14th Nov., 1904	£200	Free Quarters; £7 (*a*)
EDUCATION.				
Inspector of Schools (*b*)	Geoffrey Henry Shelswell-White.	19th May, 1936 19th May, 1936	—	—
	Alexander Mitchell Dryburgh, M.A.	21st Oct., 1938 21st Oct., 1938	—	—
AUDIT.				
Auditor. . . .	Herbert Edward Cecil Merrick.	20th May, 1927 20th May, 1927	£840	—
Clerk	Charles James Gomez	1st July, 1934 1st Jan., 1924	£245	£8 (*d*)
Do.	Charles Arthur Caetano	1st July, 1934 16th May, 1927	£200	—
Do.	Raphael George Linares	1st July, 1934 6th Jan., 1931	£160	—
Audit Assistant . .	Salvador Orciel .	1st July, 1934 1st Aug., 1910	£290	—
Temporary Clerk, .	Albert Joseph Gareze	7th June, 1938 7th June, 1938	£78	—
REGISTRY OF BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES.				
Registrar. . . (*c*)	Emmanuel Francis Teuma.	1st Jan., 1923 19th July, 1915	£48	—

REMARKS.

(*a*) Uniform Allowance.

(*b*) Is also Chief Assistant Secretary, Colonial Secretary's Office, receiving a salary of £840.

(*c*) Is also Clerk to the Justices, receiving a salary of £500.

(*d*) Allowance in aid of house rent.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of Fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence, and what allowances, if any, for Rent or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
PUBLIC WORKS AND CROWN LANDS.				
Crown Surveyor and Engineer.	Harry St. Clair Garrood, M.C., L.R.I.B.A. (*a*)	2nd June, 1929 2nd June, 1929	£840	—
Asst. Crown Surveyor and Assistant Engineer.	John Coelho, M.B.E., A.I.A.S. (*b*)	1st March, 1917 1st March, 1917	£500	£60 (*c*)
Draughtsman . . .	Cyril McGrail . . .	1st Feb., 1928 1st Feb., 1928	£320	—
Asst. Draughtsman. .	Michael Azopardi . .	1st Jan., 1934 27th Sept., 1927	£160	—
Special Grade Clerk .	John Hayward, Jr. .	1st July, 1934 19th Jan., 1917	£500	—
Clerk	Leopold Peter Sanguinetti	1st July, 1934 17th Oct., 1919	£380	—
Do.	John Eugene Griffin .	1st July, 1934 12th April, 1920	£380	—
Do.	Elio Patron	1st July, 1934 1st Oct., 1929	£190	£5 (*d*)
Overseer	John Viotto	29th March, 1920 29th March 1920	£380	—
Do.	William Pons . . .	17th Oct., 1931 5th May, 1920	£290	—
Temp. Do.	Walter Baker . . .	1st Jan., 1937	£200	—
Timekeeper	Edward Orciel . . .	1st Jan., 1936 1st Jan , 1936	£140	—
Head Gardener . . .	John Evan Edwards .	9th Jan., 1920 9th Jan., 1920	£290	Free Quarters.
Handyman	Frederick Bogaril . .	1st Nov., 1909 1st Nov., 1909	£200	Free Quarters
Do.	Charles Smart . . .	17th Oct., 1931 17th Oct., 1931	£200	—
Do.	Frank Tucker . . . (*e*)	14th Jan., 1938 9th Oct., 1920	£200	—
Office Assistant . . .	Manuel Henry Dellipiani.	1st Dec., 1919 1st Dec., 1919	£160	£5 (*d*)
Temporary Clerk . .	Arthur Hayward . .	28th Aug., 1937	£78	—

REMARKS.

(*a*) Is also Officer i/c Tourist Bureau and Commissioner of Crown Property.
(*b*) Is also Supt. North Front Cemetery; Officer for Rates and Expenses charged on Local Revenue.
(*c*) Temporary allowance. (*d*) Allowance in aid of house rent.
(*e*) Formerly Shipwright Carpenter, Port Department transferred to P.W.D. on 14th January, 1938.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS

PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY

1938.

Digitized by Google

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling. £	s.	d.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.
Alvarez, Joseph	† 80	0	0	Pensions Ordinance, 1927.
Arthur, Olivia A.	35	10	6	,, ,,
Balloque, Isabel	7	16	0	
	* 7	1	9	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 10 of January 30, 1913.
Barbara, Alexander ...	75	16	6	Pensions Ordinance, 1932.
Barea, Joseph	† 77	0	0	,, ,, ,,
Barker, William	204	8	11	Civil Police Ordinance, 1884.
Bathurst, Walter D. ..	100	10	4	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 72 of May 12, 1921.
Bau, Albert	100	14	6	Pensions Ordinance, 1932.
Benbenutto, Ernest ...	20	0	0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 171 of August 31 1937.
Bentley, Henry	† 105	15	2	Pensions Ordinance, 1932.
Biron, Henry, O.B.E. ...	182	5	0	,, ,, ,,
Bonitch, Francis	165	6	8	Civil Police Ordinance, 1884.
Bossino, Emmanuel ...	87	2	4	,, ,, ,,
Boulton, William	140	0	0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 15 of February 6, 1922.
Bowditch, Samuel	127	13	7	Civil Police Ordinance, 1844 and Samuel Bowdith (Computation of Pension) Ord., 1937.
Bowring, Sir Charles, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.		5	3	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 114 of October 30, 1925.
Bowring, Walter A., C.B.E.	† 129	12	3	Pensions Ordinance, 1932.
Do.		7	0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 12 of February 5 1934.
Brain, H. S., O.B.E. ...	67	19	7	Pensions Ordinance, 1932.
Brancato, Ana	† 30	0	0	Pensions Ordinance, 1927.
Brew, Joseph	192	8	10	Civil Police Ordinance, 1884.
Brittenden, John	† 131	5	0	Pensions Ordinance, 1927.
Bruzon, Joseph	† 240	0	0	,, ,,
Byrne, Edward	† 75	4	6	,, ,, 1932
Cardona, Anthony ...	† 85	10	0	,, ,,
Carter, William	† 70	13	9	,, ,, 1927
Catania, Thomas	57	2	11	Civil Police Ordinance, 1884.
Caulfield, Richard S. L....	156	13	4	Civil Police Ordinance, 1932
Chappory, Victoriano ...	24	1	8	
	* 7	7	4	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 129 of September 5, 1919.
Chiappe, Stephen	124	16	0	Pensions Ordinance, 1927.
Chichon, Julius	52	4	0	Civil Police Ordinance, 1884.
Chichon, Louis	18	7	6	Pensions Ordinance, 1927.
Chichon, Sebastian A. ...	127	1	0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 151 of October 31, 1921.
Chipulina, Joseph A., M.B.E.	277	17	5	Pensions Ordinance, 1927.
Chipulina, Telmo	223	5	0	,, ,,
Correa, Anthony	50	13	4	
	* 13	17	4	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 85 of August 18, 1915.
Correa, Francis	160	0	0	,, ,, No. 161 of November 29, 1921.
Crook, John R., O.B.E....	‡ 352	6	7	Pensions Ordinance, 1927.
De la Paz, Alfred ...	223	4	0	Secretary of Seate's Despatch No. 19 of March 5, 1926.
De la Paz, Manuel ...	88	16	0	Pensions Ordinance, 1927.
De Veras, John	152	0	0	Civil Police Ordinance, 1884.

* Temporary Supplementary Pension. † Pension reduced to ¾ths on exercise of option for gratuity. ‡ Pension recomputed.

Digitized by Google

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
April 1, 1938	Handyman, Colonial Hospital ...	200 0 0	55	Age
April 1, 1929	Matron, Civil Prison	84 0 0 Est value of Free Quarters £14.	73	Age
Jan. 1 1913	Charwoman, Colonial Hospital ...	22 0 0	75	Ill health
April 1, 1935	Sorter, Post Office	216 0 0	51	Services no longer required
Jan. 1, 1936	Warder, Civil Prison	180 0 0	53	Ill health
Jan. 1, 1924	Police Inspector...	312 0 0	71	Age
Jan. 15, 1921	Auditor	436 0 0	—	Age
Dec. 31 1937	Police Lance Sergeant	204 0 0	56	Age
Oct. 1, 1937	Carpenter, P.W.D.	1 18 6½ per week.	67	Age
Nov. 1, 1933	Head Gardener	336 0 0 Est. value of Free Quarters £56.	60	Age
April 1, 1935	Captain of the Port	810 0 0	68	Age
May 1, 1933	Police Inspector	248 0 0	55	Ill health
July 1, 1938	Police Constable	198 0 0	47	Ill health
Jan. 1, 1922	Assistant Inspector of Revenue ...	336 0 0	75	Abolition of Office
Jan. 1 1937	Police Sergeant	228 0 0	51	Ill health
Oct. 15, 1929	Colonial Audit Branch	— — —	—	
Nov. 4, 1933 Nov. 4, 1933	Treasurer ... ... Colonial Audit Branch	975 0 0	63	Age
Jan. 15, 1933	Auditor	738 0 0	59	Age
July 1, 1927	Nurse, Colonial Hospital...	96 0 0	71	Age
March 1 1921	Police Inspector	300 0 0	73	Age
Sept. 21, 1936	Boarding Officer	300 0 0 Personal All'ce £6.	62	Age
Nov. 1, 1927	1st Class Clerk, Gen. Clerical Staff	480 0 0	65	Abolition of Office
Jan. 1. 1933	Police Lance Sergeant	204 0 0	62	Age
Feb. 18, 1933	Foreman of Storemen, Government Warehouses.	216 0 0	68	Age
July 17, 1930	Attendant, Mental Hospital	180 0 0 Lodging All'ce. £15	68	Age
Dec. 31, 1937	Police Constable	168 0 0	57	Ill health
May 26, 1937	Revenue Inspector	335 0 0	63	Age
Sept. 1, 1919	Boatman, Port Department	78 0 0	46	Ill health
Oct. 17, 1931	Overseer, Public Works Department	384 0 0	67	Age and ill health
March 1, 1930	Police Constable	174 0 0	56	Age
July 16, 1929	Asst. Attendant, Mental Hospital...	132 0 0 Lodging All'ce £15	48	Ill-health
Jan. 1, 1922	Principal Warder, Civil Prison ...	210 0 0 free qr., light & fuel £21	77	Age
Oct. 1, 1929	Chief Clerk, Post Office and Savings Bank.	480 0 0 Est. value of Free Quarters £80.	73	Age
Jan. 1, 1931	Chief Clerk & Cashier, Post Office...	446 10 0 Average of 3 years preceding date of retirement.	62	Abolition of Office
Aug. 1 1915	Coxswain, Port Department	90 0 0	72	Ill health
Jan. 1, 1922	Chief Engine Driver, Port Department.	240 0 0	79	Age
Dec. 8, 1927	Director of Public Works	880 0 0 Personal All'ce £120	72	Age
March 3, 1926	Principal Clerk, Post Office	372 0 0	69	Ill health
Jan. 1, 1929	Coxswain, Port Department	192 0 0	70	Age
Oct. 1 1935	Police Sergeant	228 0 0	57	Ill health

Digitized by Google

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.				Authority under which the Pension was granted.
		£	s.	d.	
Diaz, Joseph	†	92	17	3	Pensions Ordinance, 1932.
Discombe, John		403	0	0	,, ,, 1932.
Du Boulay, George C., C.B.E.		28	17	0	,, ,, 1932.
Dudley, James		136	0	0	Civil Police Ordinance, 1884.
Edwards, Charles J. ...	†	216	0	0	Pensions Ordinance, 1927.
Evans, Sir Frederick, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B.E.		319	2	10	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 51 of April 27, 1914.
	*	63	16	6	
Fawkes, Archibald W....		137	4	0	,, ,, No. 98 of September 23, 1915.
	*	27	8	6	
Ferro, John		83	6	8	Civil Police Ordinance, 1884.
	*	20	16	8	
Freeman, Arthur		38	13	4	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 107 of August 19, 1913.
	*	9	13	4	
Frere, Sir Bartle H. T.		725	0	0	,, ,, No. 75 of July 4, 1922.
Gandolino, Jane		7	1	6	,, ,, No. 37 of April 12, 1905.
	*	5	17	11	
Garbarino, Leopold J....		163	4	0	Pensions Ordinance, 1927.
Gomez, Francis		89	12	0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 163 of December 3, 1921.
Gonzalez, Hermenegildo		153	2	6	Pensions Ordinance, 1932.
Gonzalez, Horatio D. ...	†	131	19	7	,, ,, 1932
Granea, Arthur J. ...		26	18	4	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 2 of January 3, 1905.
	*	7	7	4	
Greenwood, Alfred C., O.B.E.		495	0	0	,, ,, No. 137 of October 13, 1924.
Griffin, Sir Charles ...	†	80	9	4	Pensions Ordinance, 1932.
Griffiths, Dr. G. H. C. St. G.	†	181	9	7	,, ,, 1932.
Harper, Louis	†	53	16	8	,, ,, 1932.
Harrison, Charles		132	0	0	Civil Police Ordinance, 1884.
Hewlett, J. B.		44	8	6	Pensions Ordinance, 1932.
Hill, Charles W.		133	13	0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 74 of May 6, 1918.
	*	26	15	4	
Hipkins, Louis E. ...		224	0	0	Civil Police Ordinance, 1884.
Hird, Frederick		90	0	0	Pensions Ordinance, 1927.
Holmes, James		37	1	0	,, ,, 1927.
Howes, Arthur	†	109	17	8	,, ,, 1932.
Hume, Robert		232	0	0	Civil Police Ordinance, 1884.
Isaac, C. P.			16	0	Secretary of State's Letter to Crown Agents of Nov. 10, 1916.
	*		3	2	
Jacques, Edwin		95	0	10	Civil Police Ordinance, 1884.
Jones, Edward		155	14	3	Pensions Ordinance, 1927.
Jones, George E.	†	155	15	10	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 43 of June 16, 1930.
King-Farlow, Sir Sydney, C.N.		112	10	0	Sir Sydney Nettleton Pension Ordinance, 1931.
Lochhead, Dr. J., C.B.E.		512	0	0	Pensions Ordinance, 1932 and Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1937.
Marin, Charles R.		156	0	0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 17 of January 22, 1924.
Marquez Mariano	†	83	9	6	Pensions Ordinance, 1932.
Martinez, Elena	§	4	0	0	Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

*Temporary Supplementary Pension. † Pension reduced to ⅘ths on exercise of option for gratuity. Injury Allowance

Digitized by Google

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
Feb. 6, 1933	Senior Coxswain, Port Department	204 0 0	63	Age
Oct. 12, 1935	Registrar, Supreme Court	756 0 0 Personal Allowance £50	68	Age
Sept. 17, 1938	Assistant Secretary	1650 0 0	55	Age
Jan. 1 1930	Police Inspector	204 0 0	63	Age
May 29 1930	Chief Clerk, Tourist Bureau	480 0 0	68	Age
May 1, 1914	Colonial Secretary	1000 0 0 and Official Residence.	89	Age
April 3, 1915	Attorney-General	800 0 0 and Personal All'ce £70	83	Age
Feb. 1, 1920	Police Inspector	125 0 0	73	Age
Feb. 18, 1913	Police Inspector	160 0 0	69	Age
Aug. 27 1922	Chief Justice	1500 0 0	76	Age
March 15, 1904	Caretaker, Small Pox Hospital ...	24 0 0	66	Retirement of her husband who was joint caretaker.
May 14, 1932	Revenue Inspector, 1st Class... ...	384 0 0	69	Age
Jan. 1, 1922	Wharf Overseer	192 0 0	70	Abolition of Office
April 14, 1937	Cashier, Post Office	350 0 0	56	Age
Oct. 26 1936	Senior Clerk, Post Office...	350 0 0	57	Age
Jan. 1 1905	Clerk, Post Office	95 0 0	69	Ill health
Nov. 9, 1924	Treasurer and Collector	1000 0 0 and Personal All'ce £100	77	Age
Dec. 6, 1932	Attorney-General	800 0 0	63	Age
June 1, 1933	Asst. Surgeon, Colonial Hospital ...	700 0 0 Est. value of Free Quarters £116 13 4	50	Ill health
May 1 1938	Porter, Colonial Hospital	170 0 0	50	Ill health
March 1, 1929	Police Constable	198 0 0	64	Age
Feb. 1, 1935	Auditor	720 0 0	48	Ill health
Jan. 23, 1918	Postmaster-General	500 0 0 & Personal All'ce £50	72	Ill health
Feb. 1 1921	Police Inspector	336 0 0	73	Age
Dec. 9, 1937	Messenger, Treasury	200 0 0	71	Age
Aug. 1, 1929	Asst. Attendant, Mental Hospital...	132 0 0 Personal Allc'e £9 Lodging All'ce £15.	66	Ill health
Jan. 1, 1933	Police Inspector	236 0 0	58	Physically unfit
Jan. 1, 1924	Police Inspector	348 0 0	73	Age
Aug. 16, 1916	Colonial Audit Branch	— — —	—	— — —
July 1 1924	Police Sergeant	216 0 0	67	Ill health
Mar. 22, 1931	Accountant, Post Office	401 16 8 Average of 3 years preceding date of retirement.	70	Ill health
May 1, 1930	Postmaster General	730 0 0	72	Age
Mar. 22, 1931	Chief Justice	1350 0 0	73	Age
Oct. 17 1937	Senior Medical Officer	1000 0 0 Personal All'ce £200. All'ce for value of Free Quarters £166 13 4	60	Age
Jan. 1, 1924	Market Inspector	336 0 0	61	Abolition of Office
July 1, 1938	Sorter Post Office	216 0 0	52	Decline in Officer's efficiency.
Jan. 16, 1928	Female Attendant, Lunatic Asylum	60 0 0	51	Injured on duty

Digitized by Google

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling. £	s.	d.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.
Maxted, Herbert F. J....	391	6	0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 135 of December 20, 1922.
Maxwell-Anderson, Capt. Sir M.	† 226	10	2	Pensions Ordinance, 1932.
Michelin, W. P.	126	8	0	,, ,, 1932.
Milan, Albert	112	0	0	Civil Police Ordinance, 1884.
Montado, Claudius ...	† 79	4	0	Pensions Ordinance, 1932.
McCarthy, Mary	† 24	0	0	,, ,, 1927.
Norton, Henry J., I.S.O.	† 240	0	0	,, ,, 1927.
Norton, John R.	† 212	15	0	,, ,, 1927.
Olivares, Manuel	89	12	0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 163 of December 3, 1921.
Olivares, Stephen ...	58	10	0	Pensions Ordinance, 1927.
Orr, Sir Chas., K.C.M.G.	111	8	0	,, ,, 1927.
Parsons, Dr. L. D. ...	47	13	11	,, ,, 1927.
Peake, Henry	178	0	0	Superannuation Act, 1859.
Peake, James	† 78	15	0	Pensions Ordinance, 1932.
Perez, Mary	10	0	0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 206 of December 11, 1920.
	* 5	0	0	
Planelló, Felix B. ...	420	0	0	
Podesta, John...	152	0	0	,, ,, No. 172 of December 23, 1921.
Pogue, Robert H.	168	10	0	Civil Police Ordinance, 1884.
	* 33	14	0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 141 of October 24, 1913.
Pons, Alexander	182	8	0	Pensions Ordinance, 1927.
Pratt, Francisca	† 27	12	0	,, ,, 1927.
Robertson, Dr. Thomas...	65	19	10	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 117 of September 25, 1929.
Rodriguez, Joseph	† 88	16	0	Pensions Ordinance, 1927.
Rodriguez, Manuel ...	† 93	3	0	,, ,, 1927.
Sacramento, Avelino ...	152	0	0	Civil Police Ordinance, 1884.
Santos, Arthur	216	0	0	,, ,, ,, 1884.
Scaniglia, John	‡ 100	0	0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 172 of December 23, 1921.
Sheriff, Robert	† 102	12	0	Pensions Ordinance, 1927.
Suetta, Arthur	52	0	0	Civil Police Ordinance, 1884.
	* 17	6	8	
Tamplin, Fred. W. ...	203	16	10	Pensions Ordinance, 1927.
Vasquez, Nazario	75	8	4	,, ,, 1932.
Vinet, Claudina	19	14	0	,, ,, 1927.
Wakeham, Albert ...	x 36	0	0	Civil Police Ordinance, 1884.
	93	16	10	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 24 of March 4th, 1936.
Walker, Major Char. H.	53	18	0	,, ,, No. 18 of February 14, 1922.
Watts, Herbert	94	4	0	Civil Police Ordinance, 1884.
Wilkinson, John	176	0	0	,, ,, ,,
Yeo, Joseph	92	8	0	Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

*Temporary Supplementary Pension. †Pension reduced to ¾ths on exercise of option for gratuity.
‡Re-employed pensioner. Pension reduced in accordance with the provisions of Section 19 of Pensions Ordinance, 1906. xEx-gratia Allowance.

Digitized by Google

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 1, 1923	Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office	504 0 0 Registrar of Births £50. Allowance for translating £48.	68	Abolition of Office
Feb. 1, 1936	Attorney General	1720 0 0	—	Age
Sept. 8, 1934	Police Magistrate and Coroner ...	650 0 0	66	Age
Jan. 1, 1931	Police Constable	168 0 0	61	Ill health
Jan. 27, 1933	Foreman of Storemen, Government Warehouses	216 0 0	66	Age
Sept. 1 1928	Female Attendant, Lunatic Asylum	96 0 0	79	Age
Sept. 10, 1930	Chief Inspector and Storekeeper, Treasury.	480 0 0	68	Age
Jan. 1, 1938	Chief Inspector of Revenue	460 0 0	58	Ill health
Jan. 1, 1922	Wharf Overseer	192 0 0	65	Abolition of Office
Feb. 16, 1932	Boatman, Port Department	180 0 0	60	Ill health
Dec. 8, 1931	Colonial Secretary	1465 0 0	68	Ill health
June 1, 1932	Assist. Surgeon, Colonial Hospital	300 0 0 Estimated value of free Quarters £50.	66	Age
July 24, 1927	Office Keeper, Col. Secretary's Office	216 0 0 Personal All'ce. £15 Estimated value of Free Quarters £36	68	Ill health
April 28, 1936	Bailiff, Supreme Court	225 0 0	62	Age
Jan. 1, 1921	Cook, Colonial Hospital	40 0 0	85	Age
Jan. 1, 1922	Assistant Shipping Master	504 0 0	78	Age
Jan. 1, 1927	Police Sergeant	228 0 0	67	Age
Nov. 1 1913	1st Class Clerk, Colonial Treasury	300 0 0 and £25 as Clerk to Registrar of Shipping	75	Ill health
Jan. 13, 1931	Senior Clerk, Post Office	384 0 0	67	Age
Aug. 1, 1938	Nurse, Colonial Hospital	96 0 0	59	Ill health
Aug. 5, 1929	Asst. Surgeon, Colonial Hospital ...	350 0 0 Estimated value of free Quarters £58 6 8	—	— — —
Jan. 1, 1930	Engine Driver, Port Department...	192 0 0	70	Age
Dec. 17 1930	Junior Clerk, Post Office	276 0 0	55	Services no longer required
Jan. 1, 1931	Police Sergeant	228 0 0	57	Ill health
Nov. 1, 1927	Police Inspector	324 0 0	66	Age
Jan. 1, 1922	Interpreter, Supreme Court	360 0 0	59	Abolition of Office
Aug. 10, 1930	Engine Driver, Port Department...	216 0 0	69	Age
July 1 1918	Police Constable	178 0 0	75	Age
Mar. 21, 1929	Superintendent, Mental Hospital...	384 0 0 Personal All'ce £48. Estimated valne of free Quarters £47 12 7	73	Age
June 20, 1935	Engine Driver, Port Department...	200 0 0	58	Age
July 23, 1937	Female Attendant, Mental Hospital	96 0 0	59	Age and ill health
Jan. 1, 1930	Police Inspector	276 0 0	62	Ill health
May 9 1922	Assistant Chief of Police	516 0 0 Estimated value of free quarters £72.	60	Abolition of Office
Nov. 11, 1934	Police Inspector	240 0 0	63	Age
Jan. 1, 1937	Police Inspector	264 0 0	57	Age
July 16, 1929	Principal Attendant, Mental Hospital.	216 0 0 Lodging All'ce £15	73	Age

Digitized by Google

Alphabetical List of Countries represented.	Name of Consul.	If confirmed, state the date of his Exequatur.	If not confirmed, state the reason why.
Argentine	A. J. Rugeroni (Vice-Consul)	25th October, 1937	
Belgium	F. J. W. Porral, J.P. (Consul)	4th May, 1929	
Bolivia	L. A. Carrara (Vice-Consul)	15th January, 1920	
Colombia	J. Carrara (Consul)	4th September, 1908	
Costa Rica... ...	W. D. Piccone (Consul)	16th September, 1938	
Denmark	J. Mackintosh (Consul)	10th December, 1910	
Do.	C. W. Savignon (Vice-Consul)	14th September, 1921	
Esthonia	L. A. Carrara (Vice-Consul)	23rd February, 1923	
Finland	A. H. S. Capurro (Vice-Consul)	29th September, 1921	
France and Morocco.	René Neuville (Consul)		
Germany	G. F. Imossi (Consul)	12th December, 1924	
Greece	L. J. Imossi (Consul)	10th December, 1925	
Holland	W. J. J. Thomson (Consul)	17th July, 1922	
Do.	W. S. Roscoe (Vice-Consul)	17th July, 1922	
Honduras	A. Bossano (Consul)	—	Exequatur not yet received.
Italy	Manfredo Chiostri (Consul-General) ...	31st December, 1932	
Do.	L. A. Carrara (Vice-Consul)	15th October, 1924	
Japan	W. H. Smith, O.B.E., J.P. (Consul) ..	30th March, 1921	
Latvia	A. E. Imossi (Vice-Consul)	26th August, 1926	
Liberia	H. F. Cardona, J.P. (Consul)	29th May, 1930	
Norway	J. G. Douglas (Consul)	—	Exequatur not yet received.
Do.	C. W. Savignon (Vice-Consul)	5th May, 1921	
Peru	George Imossi (Consul)	30th March, 1921	
Portugal	M. J. F. dos Santos (Consul)	31st December, 1928	
Do.	A Nascimento (Vice-Consul)	—	Exequatur not yet received.
Roumania	H. J. King, O.B.E., J.P. (Consul) ...	25th April, 1922	
Siam	H. J. King, O.B.E., J.P. (Consul) ..	20th November, 1913	
Do.	F. J. W. Porral, J.P. (Vice-Consul) ...	9th November, 1921	
Spain	Fernando Gonzalez Arnao y Norzagaray (Consul-General)	25th April, 1938	
Sweden	J. Andrews-Speed, C.B.E., J.P. (Consul)	1st November, 1919	
Switzerland ...	Ernest Buser (Consular Agent)	—	
U. S. of America ...	W. E. Chapman (Consul)	6th May, 1938	
Do.	W. B. Douglass Jr. (Vice-Consul) ...	—	Exequatur not yet received.
Uruguay	E. Güetta (Consul)	7th October, 1936	
Venezuela	A. S. Marrache (Consul)...	5th February, 1932	

Digitized by Google

POPULATION and VITAL STATISTICS.

1938.

Digitized by Google

(*a*) RETURN of the POPULATION, and of the

County, District, or Parish.	Area in Square Miles.	WHITES.		COLOURED POPULATION.		TOTAL.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Gibraltar	$1\frac{7}{8}$	7539	8649	No coloured Population.		7539	8649

(*a*) The above figures relate to the Civil Population only, and are based on the Census of 1931.

Digitized by Google

MARRIAGES, BIRTHS, and DEATHS.

Aliens and Resident Strangers not included in preceding Columns.	Population to the Square Mile	Persons employed in			Births. Number and Rate per 1000.	Marriages.	Deaths. Number and Rate per 1000.
		Agriculture	Manufactures	Commerce.			
1425	9394	3	451	1151	434	237	316
					—		—
					24·64		17·94
					per 1000		per 1000

Digitized by Google

RETURN of PAUPERS, IMMIGRANTS, and EMIGRANTS.			INFANTILE MORTALITY. ESTIMATE of POPULATION.
Paupers.	Number of Immigrants.	Number of Emigrants.	
84	No information available.		Estimate of the population, male and female, at the end of the year under review—distinguishing between white and coloured Males. Females British Subjects ... ... 8,142 9,189 Aliens ... ... 1,247 1,561 Totals .. ... 9,389 10,750 20,139 No Coloured Population.
			Table of Infantile Mortality. The infantile mortality rate in 1938 was 66·82 per 1000 births.

Digitized by Google

HOUSING.

Province, County, District, or Parish.	Total Population	Number of separate Dwelling Houses and of persons inhabiting them.						Number of Barracks, Compounds, Tenement Houses, etc., and number of persons inhabiting them		Number of Native Huts and persons inhabiting them.	
		Houses of one room.	Inhabitants.	Houses of two rooms.	Inhabitants.	Houses of three rooms and over.	Inhabitants.	Tenements, etc.	Inhabitants.	Huts.	Inhabitants.
Section 1 ...	3,492	1	1	5	30	45	295	98	3,166	—	—
,, 2 ...	1,230	3	6	11	47	67	328	55	849	—	—
,, 3 ...	1,552	3	6	5	18	19	151	55	1,377	—	—
,, 4 ...	1,497	1	—	—	—	18	116	57	1,381	—	—
,, 5 ...	1,579	6	12	7	17	63	393	53	1,157	—	—
,, 6 ...	1,338	—	—	2	4	34	252	56	1,082	—	—
,, 7 ...	2,201	1	2	2	13	12	88	40	2,098	—	—
,, 8 ...	1,804	—	—	1	3	9	77	41	1,724	—	—
,, 9 ...	2,014	16	53	24	119	49	404	57	1,438	—	—
,, 10 ...	3,204	4	12	6	32	74	418	96	2,742	—	—
Total ...	19,911	35	92	63	283	390	2,522	608	17,014	—	—

Digitized by Google

SECTION 16—ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, &c.

Denomination or Missionary body.	*Estimated total number of followers.	Name and Situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public Funds, if any.	REMARKS.
Church of England.	1,508	Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity, Cathedral Square.	Annual Grant of £500.	For services rendered to Civil Servants.
Roman Catholic.	14,941	Cathedral Church of "St. Mary the Crowned," Main Street. Church of the "Sacred Heart of Jesus," Castle Road. "St. Joseph's" Church, Rodger's Road. "St. Mary's" Chapel, Catalan Bay Village.	Do.	Do.
Presbyterian.	53	"St. Andrew's" Church, Governor's Parade.	Nil.	Nil.
Wesleyan.	79	Chapel, Prince Edward's Road.	Nil.	Nil.
Hebrew.	886	"Nefusot Yehuda," Line Wall Road. "Shaar Ashamayim," Engineer Lane. "Abudarham," Parliament Lane. "Ez Hayim," Irish Town.	Nil.	Nil.
Other Denominations.	146	No Churches or Chapels.	Nil.	Nil.

* These figures are taken from the Census figures for the year 1931 and relate to Civil population only.

Digitized by Google

EDUCATION

1938.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF

Description of School.			Number of Scholars on Roll and in Average Attendance.													
Gov'n-ment.	Aided Private.	Other Private.	In Government Schools.				In Aided Private Schools.				In other Private Schools.				Total	
			Boys.		Girls.		Boys.		Girls.		Boys.		Girls.			
							On roll 31/12/38	In av. at.	On roll 31/12/38	In av. at.	On roll 31-12-38	In av. at.	On roll.	In av. at.	On roll.	In av. at.
	ROMAN CATHOLIC															
	Boys' Schools.															
—	Sacred Heart, North.	—	—	—	—	—	228	178	—	—	—	—	—	—	228	178
—	Sacred Heart, South.	—	—	—	—	—	278	224	—	—	—	—	—	—	278	224
—	Rosia.	—	—	—	—	—	194	179	—	—	—	—	—	—	194	179
—	Lourdes, Upper	—	—	—	—	—	272	221	—	—	—	—	—	—	272	221
—	Lourdes, Lower	—	—	—	—	—	198	248	—	—	—	—	—	—	198	248
	Girls' Schools.															
—	St. Mary's, Senior.	—	—	—	—	—	--	—	540	438	--	—	—	—	540	438
—	St. Joseph's, Senior.	—	—	—	—	—		—	103	88	—	—	—	—	103	88
	Mixed.															
—	St. Michael's, Public.	—	—	—	—	—	283		211		—	—	—	—	283	211
—	St. Mary's, Infants.	—	—	—	—	—	309		268		--	—	—	—	309	268
—	St. Joseph's, Infants.	—	—	—	—	—	105		81		—	—	—	—	105	81
—	Catalan Bay.	—	—	—	—	—	48		40		—	—	—	—	48	40
	HEBREW.															
—	Boys' School.	—	—	—	—	—	87	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	87	77
—	Girls' School.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	76	69	—	—	—	—	76	69
—	— —	Small Sundry Schools.	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	23	23	85	85	108	108
Total	— —	...	—	—	—	—	1257	1127	719	595	23	23	85	85	2829	2430

Digitized by Google

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Revenue of each School.			Expenditure of each School.	REMARKS
School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.		
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Nil	10725 9 0	9 19 0	10300 1 1	
Nil	637 13 0	80 8 8	468 7 4 168 7 4	
No Returns available.				
—	11363 2 0	90 7 8	11236 15 9	

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF

Description of School.			Number of Scholars on Roll and in Average Attendance.													
			In Government Schools.				In Aided Private Schools.				In other Private Schools.				Total	
Government.	Aided Private.	Other Private.	Boys.		Girls.		Boys.		Girls.		Boys.		Girls.			
											On roll.	In av. at.	On roll.	In av. at.	On roll.	In av. at.
—	—	Christian Brothers' Line Wall College.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	181	176	—	—	181	176
—	—	Loreto Convent, Europa.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	73	73	76	76
—	—	Loreto Convent, Convent Place.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	15	150	142	170	157
—	—	Brympton Church of England School, South Barracks Road.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	16	26	25	43	41
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	221	210	249	240	470	450

Digitized by Google

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Revenue of each School.			Expenditure of each School.	REMARKS.
School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.		
No returns available.	Nil.	—	No returns available.	Subjects taught up to the Matriculation Standard of the English Universities. Commercial subjects:—Book-keeping, Shorthand, Precis and Indexing and Correspondence. Drawing in all its branches. Boarders and Day Pupils.
Do.	Do.	—	Do.	Subjects taught up to the Standard of the Cambridge School Certificate Examination, also Music (Instrumental, Vocal and Theory of Music), Dancing and Physical Drill. Boarders and Day Pupils.
Do.	Do.	—	Do.	Subjects taught up to the Standard of the Cambridge School Certificate Examination, also Music, Drawing, Needlework, Physical Drill, Dancing, Painting, Shorthand, and Typewriting.
Do.	Do.	—	Do.	Subjects taught include Scripture, Mathematics, History, Geography, English Elocution, Botany, French, Latin, Needlework, Music, Drawing, Drill and Kindergarten with apparatus.
—	—	—	—	

Digitized by Google

Title of Publication.	Circulation.	Published Price and Subscription Rate.	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom.	Address of London Agent, if any.
Government Publications.				
Gibraltar Annual Blue Book.	—	5/-	1*s.* per copy	The Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4, Millbank, London, S.W. 1.
Other Publications.				
The Gibraltar Directory (published annually).	500	4/- per copy.	7*d.* per copy	The Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4, Millbank, London, S.W 1.
The Quarterly Official Directory of the Gibraltar Garrison.	350 per quarter.	1/- per copy.	5*d.* per copy	None.
Newspapers.				
"Gibraltar Chronicle and Official Gazette" (daily).	1,200	1*d.* per copy or £1 - 4 - 0 p.a. £1 - 10 - 0 p.a. overseas.	½*d.* per copy	None.
"El Calpense" (daily).	1,250	1*d.* per copy. 18/- per annum.	½*d.* per copy	None.
"El Anunciador" (daily).	1,100	1*d.* per copy. 18/- per annum.	½*d.* per copy	None.

Digitized by Google

(1) CURRENCY.
(2) BANKING.
(3) WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

1938.

Digitized by Google

Average rate of Exchange on London for each month of past year.	List of Coins Current with relative value.	Legal tender currency (paper and metallic) giving particulars and Legislative Authority.			Estimated Amount of Coin in Circulation at end of year.
		Coins.	Limit of Tender.	Legislative Authority.	
Imperial Sterling Coins and Gibraltar Government Notes have a fixed parity of exchange with Sterling.	Imperial Sterling Coins. Silver 2/6 ,, 2/- ,, 1/- ,, 6d. ,, 3d. Copper 1d ,, ½d. Par of Exchange. ——— SPANISH COINS. NIL N.B.—Such coins ceased to circulate owing to an embargo upon their importation to neighbouring Spain.	*Gold.* 5 pounds ... ... 2 do. ... ... Sovereign ... Half Sovereign ... *Silver.* Crown ... ... Double Florin .. Half Crown ... Florin ... ... Shilling ... ... Six Pence ... Groat or 4 pence Three Pence ... Two Pence ... One Penny ... *Bronze.* Penny ... ... Half Penny ... Farthing	None. do. do. do. 40 Shillings do. do. do. do. do. do. do. do. do. 1 Shilling do. do.	Coinage (Gibraltar) Order in Council, 1898.	Gold, none. English Silver and Copper, about £26,000 and £1,100 respectively.
		Paper Currency. Gibraltar Government Currency Notes for £5, £1 and 10/-.		Currency Note Ordinance.	

Digitized by Google

RENCY.

Estimated Amount of Paper Money in Circulation at end of year.		Currency in which Accounts are kept.	
Colonial Government.	Private Banks.	By Government.	By the Public.
£225,000	Bank of England Notes £10,000	In Sterling.	In Sterling. In Spanish Currency.

Digitized by Google

(2.) BANKING.

Name of Bank.	Particulars of all Banks doing business in the Colony.						
	Address of Head Office.	Principal Agency in the United Kingdom.	No. of Establishments in the Colony.	Under what authority established.	Capital paid up.	Note circulation in the Colony.	Amount of Deposits in the Colony.
Barclays Bank (Dominion Colonial and Overseas).	54, Lombard Street, London, E.C. 3.	Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), 29, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C. 3.	One.	—	£4,975,500	None.	*
Credit Foncier D'Algerie et de Tunisie.	Paris. 43, Rue Cambon.	The Credit Foncier D'Algerie et de Tunisie, 62, Bishopsgate, London, E.C. 2.	One.	With permission of the Governor.	150,000,000 Francs	None.	*
A. L. Galliano	63, Main Street, Gibraltar.	Principal Correspondent in London, Midland Bank.	One.	Private	Bank.†	—	—
Thos. Mosley and Co.	74, Irish Town.	Principal Correspondent in London, Westminster Bank, Ltd.	One.	Private	Bank.†	—	—

* Particulars as to amount of deposits in the Colony are not available.

† Particulars as to capital and amount of deposits in the Colony are not available.

(3) WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Weights and Measures in common use and their equivalents in Imperial Weights and Measures.

Similar to those in use in England.

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.

1938.

Gibraltar is a free port, except as regards import duties on spirits, wines, malt liquors, tobacco, perfumery and motor spirits, and statistics of the imports and exports are not kept. This section is therefore inapplicable.

Digitized by Google

There being only one port in Gibraltar, sub-headings 9, 10, 11 and 12 are inapplicable and, therefore, omitted.

No. 1.—NUMBER, TONNAGE and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS Entered

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED	BRITISH									FOREIGN		
	WITH CARGOES			IN BALLAST			TOTAL			WITH CARGOES		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
Algeria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morocco	1	108	8	1	36	6	2	144	14	112	7943	805
Portugal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	1748	232
Sea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spain	—	—	—	2	99	14	2	99	14	14	1083	91
Total... ...	1	108	8	3	135	20	4	243	28	168	10774	1128

No. 2.—NUMBER, TONNAGE and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS Cleared

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED	BRITISH									FOREIGN		
	WITH CARGOES			IN BALLAST			TOTAL			WITH CARGOES		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
Algeria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	--	—	—	—	—
Morocco	—	—	—	1	36	6	1	36	6	130	8783	901
Portugal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	877	112
Sea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	15	6
Spain	2	99	14	1	108	8	3	207	22	15	1003	97
Total... ...	2	99	14	2	144	14	4	243	28	166	10678	1116

Digitized by Google

in the COLONY of GIBRALTAR from each Country, in the year 1938.

FOREIGN						TOTAL								
IN BALLAST			TOTAL			WITH CARGOES			IN BALLAST			TOTAL		
Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
2	154	—	2	154	—	—	—	—	2	154	—	2	154	—
32	2321	208	144	10264	1013	113	8051	813	33	2357	214	146	10408	1027
8	155	35	50	1903	267	42	1748	232	8	155	35	50	1903	267
3	46	13	3	46	13	—	—	—	3	46	13	3	46	13
3	100	15	17	1183	106	14	1083	91	5	199	29	19	1282	120
48	2776	271	216	13550	1399	169	10882	1136	51	2911	291	220	13793	1427

in the COLONY of GIBRALTAR to each Country, in the year 1938.

FOREIGN						TOTAL								
IN BALLAST			TOTAL			WITH CARGOES			IN BALLAST			TOTAL		
Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
2	154	—	2	154	—	—	—	—	2	154	—	2	154	—
21	1804	127	151	10587	1028	130	8783	901	22	1840	133	152	10623	1034
4	29	18	24	906	130	20	877	112	4	29	18	24	906	130
—	—	—	1	15	6	1	15	6	—	—	—	1	15	6
21	789	126	36	1792	223	17	1102	111	22	897	134	39	1999	245
48	2776	271	214	13454	1387	168	10777	1130	50	2920	285	218	13697	1415

Digitized by Google

No 3.—NUMBER, TONNAGE and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS Entered

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED	BRITISH									FOREIGN		
	WITH CARGOES			IN BALLAST			TOTAL			WITH CARGOES		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net	Crews.
United Kingdom ...	609	2129009	62080	42	228740	6568	651	2357749	68648	86	258268	6420
Australia	63	601401	19802				63	601401	19802	3	10123	143
Br. S. Africa	6	33185	1012				6	33185	1012	32	202416	4868
Br. W. Africa ...	5	12902	270				5	12902	270	1	1079	21
Br. W. Indies	14	50228	529				14	50228	529	5	14729	160
Canada	3	4813	84				3	4813	84	13	32751	384
Cyprus	6	10080	203				6	10080	203	9	14100	203
Egypt	69	193031	3948	1	3032	32	70	196063	3980	34	95110	1511
India	158	702776	19330				158	702776	19330	28	87828	1033
Malta	21	63979	2054	2	7951	69	23	71930	2123	6	9504	147
Newfoundland ...	1	530	19				1	530	19	6	9109	160
Sierra Leone	2	3647	83				2	3647	83			
Straits Settlements...	7	27868	500				7	27868	500	1	2342	47
Algeria	50	100482	1500	10	24208	658	60	124690	2158	69	97081	1632
Argentine	12	53157	962				12	53157	962	52	286555	7012
Belgium	73	99952	1768	3	3918	90	76	103870	1858	27	40604	690
Bulgaria	4	5309	123				4	5309	123	2	3041	51
Canary Isls.	2	2815	78	2	10634	359	4	13449	437	11	7083	209
Chili	2	6454	70				2	6454	70	3	12756	283
China	8	33967	460				8	33967	460			
Denmark										3	2907	67
Dominican Rep. ...	1	2153	31				1	2153	31			
Dutch W. Indies ...	6	26780	294				6	26780	294	44	159730	1449
Dutch E. Indies ...	15	49006	535				15	49006	535	26	191042	5742
Finland										11	10790	248
French W. Africa ...	1	2418	35				1	2418	35	23	39880	885
France	30	47182	1226	24	67864	905	54	115046	2131	74	89110	1756
Greece	13	21900	402				13	21900	402	37	70482	1438
Germany										55	76296	1308
Holland	16	26787	418	3	3583	64	19	30370	482	76	205321	5896
Iceland										1	792	21
Italy	61	79658	2004	10	42789	1159	71	122447	3163	350	2046248	57072
Japan	43	254308	7744				43	254308	7744	30	177113	4416
Morocco	206	138159	5075	31	20367	744	237	158526	5819	170	305013	5458
Norway	2	2059	39				2	2059	39	6	5137	125
Palestine	13	25656	454				13	25656	454	29	40145	809
Persia	8	31182	344				8	31182	344	2	1863	47
Philippine Isls. ...	2	6292	68				2	6292	68			
Poland	2	4665	79				2	4665	79	4	3765	79
Portugal	7	5474	292				7	5474	292	32	21509	577
Roumania	13	31994	415				13	31994	415	25	60012	731
Russia	52	133609	1717	1	2139	31	53	135748	1748	17	40958	479
Sea	123	14613	1965	6	1592	79	129	16205	2044	7	6409	756
Siam	20	62508	788				20	62058	788	9	28913	407
Spain	200	185800	4554	90	189741	3306	290	375541	7860	139	189273	5420
Sweden										2	1778	45
Syria	1	2479	32				1	2479	32	6	13509	221
Tunis	79	180050	2353				79	180050	2353	73	84434	1616
Turkey	8	11790	250				8	11790	250	8	14368	234
America, U.S.A. ...	28	69515	893	1	22545	631	29	92060	1524	151	1507847	41278
Yugo-Slavia	4	4360	105				4	4360	105	8	19907	186
Total	2069	5555982	146987	226	629103	14695	2295	6185085	161682	1806	6599030	163740

Digitized by Google

in the COLONY of GIBRALTAR to each Country, in the year 1938.

FOREIGN						TOTAL								
IN BALLAST			TOTAL			WITH CARGOES			IN BALLAST			TOTAL		
Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
11	19906	256	97	278174	6676	695	2387277	68500	53	248646	6824	748	2635923	75324
			3	10123	143	66	611524	19945				66	611524	19945
			32	202416	4868	38	235601	5880				38	235601	5880
			1	1079	21	6	13981	291				6	13981	291
			5	14729	160	19	64957	689				19	64957	689
			13	32751	384	16	37564	468				16	37564	468
			9	14100	203	15	24180	406				15	24180	406
2	4067	59	36	99177	1570	103	288141	5459	3	7099	91	106	295240	5550
1	1832	29	29	89660	1062	186	790604	20363	1	1832	29	187	792436	20392
			6	9504	147	27	73483	2201	2	7951	69	29	81434	2270
			6	9109	160	7	9639	179				7	9639	179
						2	3647	83				2	3647	83
			1	2342	47	8	30210	547				8	30210	547
34	40554	773	103	137635	2405	119	197563	3132	44	64762	1431	163	262325	4563
			52	286555	7012	64	339712	7974				64	339712	7974
8	17084	230	35	57688	920	100	140556	2458	11	21002	320	111	161558	2778
			2	3041	51	6	8350	174				6	8350	174
4	14851	238	15	21934	447	13	9898	287	6	25485	597	19	35383	884
			3	12756	283	5	19210	353				5	19210	353
						8	33967	460				8	33967	460
			3	2907	67	3	2907	67				3	2907	67
1	3123	31	1	3123	31	1	2153	31	1	3123	31	2	5276	62
			44	159730	1449	50	186510	1743				50	186510	1743
			26	191042	5742	41	240048	6277				41	240048	6277
			11	10790	248	11	10790	248				11	10790	248
			23	39880	885	24	42298	920				24	42298	920
54	79234	1093	128	168344	2849	104	136292	2982	78	147098	1998	182	283390	4980
1	2691	37	38	73173	1475	50	92382	1840	1	2691	37	51	95073	1877
32	96073	2762	87	172369	4070	55	76296	1308	32	96073	2762	87	172369	4070
73	128051	1906	149	333372	7802	92	232108	6314	76	131634	1970	168	363742	8284
			1	792	21	1	792	21				1	792	21
131	400085	6939	481	2446333	64011	411	2125906	59076	141	442874	8098	552	2568780	67174
			30	177113	4416	73	431421	12160				73	431421	12160
22	29970	456	192	334983	5914	376	443172	10533	53	50337	1200	429	493509	11733
			6	5137	125	8	7196	164				8	7196	164
			29	40145	809	42	65801	1263				42	65801	1263
			2	1863	47	10	33045	391				10	33045	391
						2	6292	68				2	6292	68
			4	3765	79	6	8430	158				6	8430	158
10	9838	180	42	31347	757	39	26983	869	10	9838	180	49	36821	1049
			25	60012	731	38	92006	1146				38	92006	1146
			17	40958	479	69	174567	2196	1	2139	31	70	176706	2227
1	1187	17	8	7596	773	130	21022	2721	7	2779	96	137	23801	2817
			9	28913	407	29	91421	1195				29	91421	1195
37	99535	2022	176	288808	7442	339	375073	9974	127	289276	5328	466	664349	15302
			2	1778	45	2	1778	45				2	1778	45
			6	13509	221	7	15988	253				7	15988	253
2	2066	48	75	86500	1664	152	264484	3969	2	2066	48	154	266550	4017
3	3270	55	11	17638	289	16	26158	484	3	3270	55	19	29428	539
3	19100	660	154	1526947	41938	179	1577362	42171	4	41645	1291	183	1619007	43462
1	1896	28	9	21803	214	12	24267	297	1	1896	28	13	26163	319
431	974413	17819	2237	7573443	181559	3875	12155012	310727	657	1603516	32514	4532	13758528	343241

Digitized by Google

No. 4.—NUMBER, TONNAGE and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS Cleared

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED	BRITISH									FOREIGN		
	WITH CARGOES			IN BALLAST			TOTAL			WITH CARGOES		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
United Kingdom ...	683	2298377	63190	58	239677	6048	741	2538054	69238	252	500041	10367
Australia	43	513501	18169	1	3066	29	44	516567	18198			
Br. S. Africa	11	71516	2387				11	71516	2387	28	212552	5458
Br. W. Africa... ...				1	3023	35	1	3023	35			
Br. W. Indies... ...	14	48875	578	7	26256	298	21	75131	876	2	8347	83
Canada	5	14426	227	3	6870	90	8	21296	317	8	24181	299
Cyprus	1	1870	39				1	1870	39			
Egypt	55	179281	4120	3	6339	68	58	185620	4188	29	105911	2290
India	69	426438	13048	6	14564	214	75	441002	13262			
Malta	63	118927	2942	2	11128	330	65	130055	3272	6	8916	148
Newfoundland ...	5	10905	236				5	10905	236	4	3748	82
Sierra Leone												
Straits Settlements	1	4151	67				1	4151	67			
Algeria	3	25503	680	8	13801	220	11	39304	900	58	169772	4606
Argentine				1	3466	60	1	3466	60	36	217567	4748
Belgium	25	42480	684	5	9450	134	30	51930	818	41	80635	1273
Brazil										5	42853	1153
Canary Isls.				1	8003	235	1	8003	235	2	4876	84
Chili	1	2918	33	1	3032	32	2	5950	65			
China	2	7222	204	4	7218	107	6	14440	311			
Cuba										1	3328	34
Denmark	2	6717	83				2	6717	83	8	12729	188
Dutch W. Indies ...										1	3768	53
Dutch E. Indies ...										15	128992	4435
Finland	1	2113	30				1	2113	30	4	4439	83
French W. Africa...										10	34938	717
France	95	214225	6377	8	6846	169	103	221071	6546	188	381454	7260
Germany	25	74838	967				25	74838	967	87	127956	2222
Greece	9	15620	275	2	15537	447	11	31157	722	13	20900	318
Holland	57	150406	1970	2	6647	90	59	157053	2060	189	475090	9558
Iceland	1	1292	22				1	1292	22	8	6093	150
Italy	43	92080	1349	3	38173	902	46	130253	2251	308	1905606	51207
Japan	24	181673	7012				24	181673	7012	24	155705	4106
Morocco	204	130887	5920	62	69899	1902	266	200786	7822	64	79788	1678
Norway										8	7537	158
Persia	3	10258	114	7	28282	321	10	38540	435			
Palestine	3	4363	111				3	4363	111	3	7298	83
Portugal	6	9343	210	11	50891	1635	17	60234	1845	40	78847	2239
Poland	6	15634	226				6	15634	226	6	11142	153
Roumania	5	8098	163	1	2457	30	6	10555	193	6	17232	217
Russia				1	2112	32	1	2112	32			
Sea	123	13097	2073	6	4236	103	129	17333	2176	7	6357	732
Spain	353	560973	9168	74	154275	2669	427	715248	11837	180	280117	6979
Sweden	3	4797	75				3	4797	75	8	7900	177
Syria	4	7282	146				4	7282	146	3	21356	658
Tunis				2	3256	52	2	3256	52	3	19356	613
Turkey	2	2863	66	2	6222	71	4	9085	137	2	1737	38
Yugo-Slavian	1	2113	32				1	2113	32			
U.S.A.	44	111230	1662	20	60447	774	64	171677	2436	115	1330796	38072
Total	1995	5386292	144655	302	805173	17097	2297	6191465	161752	1772	6509810	162719

Digitized by Google

in the COLONY of GIBRALTAR to each Country, in the year 1938.

FOREIGN						TOTAL								
IN BALLAST			TOTAL			WITH CARGOES			IN BALLAST			TOTAL		
Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
17	33064	579	269	533105	10946	935	2798418	73557	75	272741	6627	1010	3071159	80184
						43	513501	18169	1	3066	29	44	516567	18198
			28	212552	5458	39	284068	7845				39	284068	7845
									1	3023	35	1	3023	35
7	26395	233	9	34742	316	16	57222	661	14	52651	531	30	109873	1192
1	2304	32	9	26485	331	13	38607	526	4	9174	122	17	47781	648
1	501	19	1	501	19	1	1870	39	1	501	19	2	2371	58
			29	105911	2290	84	285192	6410	3	6339	68	87	291531	6478
						69	426438	13048	6	14564	214	75	441002	13262
1	1673	10	7	10589	158	69	127843	3090	3	12801	340	72	140644	3430
			4	3748	82	9	14653	318				9	14653	318
3	4142	71	3	4142	71				3	4142	71	3	4142	71
						1	4151	67				1	4151	67
6	6373	105	64	176095	4711	61	195225	5286	14	20174	325	75	215399	5611
2	6326	56	38	223893	4804	36	217567	4748	3	9792	116	39	227359	4864
3	7769	84	44	88404	1357	66	123115	1957	8	17219	218	74	140334	2175
			5	42853	1153	5	42853	1153				5	42853	1153
2	3386	44	4	8262	128	2	4876	84	3	11389	279	5	16265	363
						1	2918	33	1	3032	32	2	5950	65
						2	7222	204	4	7218	107	6	14440	311
			1	3328	34	1	3328	34				1	3328	34
1	3376	31	9	16105	219	10	19446	271	1	3376	31	11	22822	302
10	31501	274	11	35269	327	1	3768	53	10	31501	274	11	35269	327
3	8349	83	18	137341	4518	15	128992	4435	3	8349	83	18	137341	4518
			4	4439	83	5	6552	113				5	6552	113
9	12070	195	19	47008	912	10	34938	717	9	12070	195	19	47008	912
21	21266	480	209	402720	7740	283	595679	13637	29	28112	649	312	623791	14286
2	17800	685	89	145756	2907	112	202794	3189	2	17800	685	114	220594	3874
3	2209	46	16	23109	364	22	36520	593	5	17746	493	27	54266	1086
9	25511	271	198	500601	9829	246	625496	11528	11	32158	361	257	657654	11889
			8	6093	150	9	7385	172				9	7385	172
18	71156	3059	326	1976762	54266	351	1997686	52556	21	109329	3961	372	2107015	56517
			24	155705	4106	48	337378	11118				48	337378	11118
31	59700	1067	95	139488	2745	268	210675	7598	93	129599	2969	361	340274	10567
			8	7537	158	8	7537	158				8	7537	158
3	10298	95	3	10298	95	3	10258	114	10	38580	416	13	48838	530
4	7881	101	7	15179	184	6	11661	194	4	7881	101	10	19542	295
15	45663	766	55	124510	3005	46	88190	2449	26	96554	2401	72	184744	4850
			6	11142	153	12	26776	379				12	26776	379
5	14060	146	11	31292	363	11	25330	380	6	16517	176	17	41847	556
2	2972	69	2	2972	69				3	5084	101	3	5084	101
3	1174	61	10	7531	793	130	19454	2805	9	5410	164	139	24864	2969
226	467718	8026	406	747835	15005	533	841090	16147	300	621993	10695	833	1463083	26842
			8	7900	177	11	12697	252				11	12697	252
			3	21356	658	7	28638	804				7	28638	804
11	20724	754	14	40080	1367	3	19356	613	13	23980	806	16	43336	1419
4	3095	80	6	4832	118	4	4600	104	6	9317	151	10	13917	255
2	11031	376	2	11031	376	1	2113	32	2	11031	376	3	13144	408
42	140519	1009	157	1471315	39081	159	1442026	39734	62	200966	1783	221	1642992	41517
467	1070006	18907	2239	7579816	181626	3767	11896102	307374	769	1875179	36004	4536	13771281	343378

Digitized by Google

No. 5.—NUMBER, TONNAGE and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS of each nation Entered in the Colony of Gibraltar in the year 1938.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS	ENTERED								
	WITH CARGOES			IN BALLAST			TOTAL		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
British Colonials	1	108	8	3	135	20	4	243	28
Dutch	1	214	9	1	214	9	2	428	18
French...				2	154		2	154	
Moorish	7	82	28				7	82	28
Portuguese...	82	4786	547	24	502	112	106	5288	659
Spanish	78	5692	544	21	1906	150	99	7598	694
Total	169	10882	1136	51	2911	291	220	13793	1427

No. 6—NUMBER, TONNAGE and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS of each nation Cleared in the Colony of Gibraltar in the year 1938.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS	CLEARED								
	WITH CARGOES			IN BALLAST			TOTAL		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
British Colonials	2	99	14	2	144	14	4	243	28
Dutch	1	214	9	1	214	9	2	428	18
French...				2	154		2	154	
Moorish	7	82	28				7	82	28
Portuguese...	80	4690	535	24	502	112	104	5192	647
Spanish	78	5692	544	21	1906	150	99	7598	694
Total	168	10777	1130	50	2920	285	218	13697	1415

Digitized by Google

No. 7.—NUMBER, TONNAGE and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS of each nation Entered in the Colony of Gibraltar in the year 1938.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS	ENTERED								
	WITH CARGOES			IN BALLAST			TOTAL		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
British	1771	5458220	140959	189	613242	13971	1960	6071462	154930
British Colonials	298	97762	6028	37	15861	724	335	113623	6752
Belgian	4	7235	119	1	3152	35	5	10387	154
Danish	152	155149	3151	40	45402	759	192	200551	3910
Dutch	157	548882	14290	23	54565	688	180	603447	14978
Egyptian	5	13822	206				5	13822	206
Esthonian	11	12166	231	1	1209	20	12	13375	251
Finnish	37	53416	927	7	8395	158	44	61811	1085
French	89	140665	3437	32	47994	1277	121	188659	4714
German	273	400268	7434	143	288751	5874	416	689019	13308
Greek	118	219800	2989	13	24558	332	131	244358	3321
Hungarian	1	2737	28				1	2737	28
Icelandic	6	5190	134				6	5190	134
Italian	588	4203637	112553	117	396299	7229	705	4599936	119782
Japanese	48	304698	8447				48	304698	8447
Latvian	8	16323	197	2	4904	54	10	21227	251
Norwegian	150	192440	3280	34	69367	965	184	261807	4245
Panamanian	10	20050	261	1	1523	22	11	21573	283
Peruvian	2	3400	39				2	3400	39
Polish	2	2233	47	1	1107	24	3	3340	71
Portuguese	15	6056	227	1	197	9	16	6253	236
Roumanian	16	44047	540				16	44047	540
Russian	3	5252	108				3	5252	108
Spanish	5	654	62				5	654	62
Swedish	48	40130	1006	7	10684	156	55	50814	1162
Turkish				3	2397	48	3	2397	48
U.S. of America	40	156801	3456	4	13373	141	44	170174	3597
Yugo-Slavian	18	43979	571	1	536	28	19	44515	599
Total	3875	12155012	310727	657	1603516	32514	4532	13758528	343241

Digitized by Google

No. 8.—NUMBER, TONNAGE and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS of each nation Cleared in the Colony of Gibraltar in the year 1938.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS	CLEARED								
	WITH CARGOES			IN BALLAST			TOTAL		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
British	1697	5288530	138627	265	789312	16373	1962	6077842	155000
British Colonials	298	97762	6028	37	15861	724	335	113623	6752
Belgian	3	5996	99	2	4391	55	5	10387	154
Danish	148	147291	3061	44	53260	849	192	200551	3910
Dutch	149	515702	13917	31	87745	1061	180	603447	14978
Egyptian	5	13822	206				5	13822	206
Esthonian	11	12166	231	1	1209	20	12	13375	251
Finnish	36	51686	902	8	10125	183	44	61811	1085
French	89	140665	3437	32	47994	1277	121	188659	4714
German	272	398028	7404	144	290991	5904	416	689019	13308
Greek	118	219800	2989	14	27195	357	132	246995	3346
Hungarian	1	2737	28				1	2737	28
Icelandic	6	5190	134				6	5190	134
Italian	588	4204242	112572	118	399430	7252	706	4603672	119824
Japanese	48	304698	8447				48	304698	8447
Latvian	7	13765	168	3	7462	83	10	21227	251
Norwegian	140	168214	3030	44	93593	1215	184	261807	4245
Panamanian	10	20050	261	1	1523	22	11	21573	283
Peruvian	2	3400	39				2	3400	39
Polish	2	2233	47	1	1107	24	3	3340	71
Portuguese	15	6056	227	1	197	9	16	6253	236
Roumanian	16	44047	540				16	44047	540
Russian	1	2280	39	2	2972	69	3	5252	108
Spanish	5	654	62				5	654	62
Swedish	42	26308	852	13	24506	310	55	50814	1162
Turkish				3	2397	48	3	2397	48
U.S. of America	40	156801	3456	4	13373	141	44	170174	3597
Yugo-Slavian	18	43979	571	1	536	28	19	44515	599
Total	3767	11896102	307374	769	1875179	36004	4536	13771281	343378

Digitized by Google

PRODUCTION and NATURAL RESOURCES.

1938.

Gibraltar has no land suitable for agriculture, and no forests, fisheries or other natural resources. This section is therefore inapplicable.

Digitized by Google

Gibraltar having no agricultural products, the sub-heading relating to "Average Wholesale Export Price of Staple Products" is inapplicable and has, therefore, been omitted.

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.

Occupations.	Average numbers employed.	Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task; including value of any payments in kind.	Average number of hours per week worked without overtime.	Measures to enforce conditions of labour: Regulations relating to the industry (*e.g.* Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant).	Death rates. (distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any).	Rates of Sickness. (distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any).	Notes
(A) Government employment:—							
1. Railways	Nil	—	—				No persons are employed in industrial undertakings under the control of the Gibraltar Government.
2. Public Works	250	7*d.* to 1*s.* per hour.	50				
3 Other	26						
(B) Agricultural:—	—	—	—				
(C) Other Industrial:—							
Manufactures	400	12*s.* to £3 weekly.	57	(i) Employers Liability Ordinance, 1924. (ii) Employment of Women, Young Persons and Children Ordinance, 1932. (iii) Minimum Wage Ordinance, 1933.	Normal.	Normal.	
Building	700	17*s.* 6*d.* to £3 weekly.	48				
Mines	—	—	—				
(D) Domestic Service:—							
Cooks	* 1072	Monthly. £1 10 0 to £5 0 0	Board and Lodging.				
Housemaids		£1 0 0 to £3 0 0					
General Servants		£0 10 0 to £1 10 0					
Grooms		£5 0 0 to £7 0 0					

*Taken from Census 1931.

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ALL THE CHIEF STAPLE ARTICLES OF USE OR CONSUMPTION IN THE CITY OF GIBRALTAR DURING THE YEAR 1938.

		Average Retail Price throughout the Year			Maximum Retail Price.			Minimum Retail Price.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Wheaten Flour	per bag of 140 lb.		18	6	1	4	0		15	6
Wheat	per Imperial Bushel		7	0		7	7		6	0
Wheaten Bread	...per lb.		0	2¼		0	2		0	2½
Horned Cattle (Barbary)...	each	8	16	0	9	13	0	7	16	0
Horses	"	10	10	0	11	0	0	10	0	0
Sheep	"	1	2	0	1	4	0	1	0	0
Goats	"	3	5	0	3	10	0	3	0	0
Swine	"	5	9	0	5	9	0	5	9	0
Milk (Goat's)	per quart			6½		0	8		0	5
Butter, Fresh	...per lb.		1	5		1	6		1	4
" Salt	"		1	7		1	8		1	6
Cheese	"		0	11½		1	0		0	11
Eggs (Barbary)	per dozen		0	9½		1	1		0	7
Beef	...per lb.		0	9		0	10		0	8
Mutton	"		0	10		1	2		0	6
Pork	"		1	0		1	2		0	10
Rice	"		0	2½		0	3		0	2
Coffee (Ground)	"		1	2		1	4		1	0
Cocoa	"		1	5		1	6		1	4
Tea	"		1	5		1	6		1	4
Sugar	"		0	1¼		0	1½		0	1
Salt	"		0	1¾		0	2		0	1½
Wine (Ordinary quality)...	per gallon		4	0		4	0		4	0
Brandy (Ordinary quality)	"	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
Beer (Ale) (bottled)	per gallon		3	5		3	5		3	5
Tobacco (Chopped)	per cwt.	5	14	1	6	2	10	5	5	4
Kerosene Oil	per case of 8 gallons		15	0		16	0		14	6
Soap, Common	...per bar		0	5¼		0	5½		0	5
Potatoes (Old)	...per lb.		0	1		0	2		0	0½
Potatoes (New)	"		0	2		0	4		0	0¾
Codfish (Salted)...	"		0	4		0	5		0	4

Digitized by Google

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE GIBRALTAR CIVIL PRISON, 1938—PART I—A. STATISTICAL TABLES.

Prisoners received during 1938.	Sex	Under 15	15 to 20	20 to 25	25 to 50	Over 50	Total	British	Spaniards	Other Europeans	Asiatics	Americans	Africans	First Timers	Recividists	Under one Month	One to six Months	Six months to two years	Over two years
66	63 M.	—	7	7	45	4	63	28	29	2	—	1	3	40	*10	41	17	5	—
								5 Protestants 21 RC 2 Atheists	All R.Cs.	Greek Orth. Ch.		1 R.C.	2 Egpn. Mohr. 1 Algerian P.	At least 2 with other prison experience, elsewhere.					
	3 F.	—	1	—	2	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—
								2 Protestants. 1 R.C.											

* Includes only those with more than two sentences during the past 10 years.

Daily average of prisoners 8·55. (Fluctuating from 3 to 15).

Digitized by Google

The number of deaths in Prison: Nil.

Number of prisoners in hospital during the year: Nil.

Daily average in hospital: Nil.

Average number of prisoners set to work daily: 8.5 (except Sundays and Holidays).

Nature of work: One prisoner employed as cook, but does cleaning, etc., as necessary.

Prisoners' laundry work: Occupies on an average 16 hrs. per week for all.

All were employed for seven complete months on prison reconstruction, doing labouring tasks for the Public Works Department, inside and about the Prison. Stones were collected for the same Department from July to September. Towards the end of September, the European crisis occurred, and the great majority of prisoners were employed exclusively in making sandbags out of cement sacks, by hand; this was very tedious and slow work, owing to the coarseness of the material and the amount of hardened cement which remained in the bags. One thousand, three hundred of these bags were completed up to the 9th of December. (Very unprofitable work).

About the middle of December, the City Council supplied flour sacks, sugar bags, etc., in quantity and the work of making sandbags for A.R.P. purposes commenced in earnest. First a second-hand sewing machine was purchased for use in the Prison by the City Council, and output of sandbags soon reached 400 per working day. Later a new sewing machine was purchased and the output was doubled, and up to the end of the year, 7,800 sandbags were delivered to the City Council. The average output from the 16th to the 31st December was 750 sandbags per working day. Saturdays are reserved for Prison work, such as cleaning, bathing and laundry.

The making of sandbags will probably continue for at least another year and the prisoners are now really usefully employed. It seems likely that the work will go on to build up a large reserve, when the minimum number (200,000) has been completed.

During the whole year, Colonial Hospital mattresses were made, remade, mended, cleaned, etc., as required.

During the past three years, a continuous effort has been made to employ prisoners on work of a useful nature; work of this description has not been easy to find until recently, because the Prison cannot compete with local tradesmen.

The prisoners work, 8 hours per day, except Sundays, etc., when only necessary Prison work is performed.

PRISON OFFENCES.	PUNISHMENTS.
(a) Treating a Prison Officer with disrespect.	Deprived of mattress for 3 days.
(b) Disobedience and disrespect.	3 days solitary confinement, bread and water diet.
(c) Insulting and threatening language.	7 days solitary confinement, 3 days bread and water diet.
(d) Fighting with other prisoner.	Deprived of mattress for 3 days.
(e) ,, ,, ,,	as (d) above. (A minor squabble no defiance of authority).
(f) Insulting language to a Prison Officer and other prisoners and persons employed about the Prison.	Loss of 8 marks (4 days remission, 3 days solitary confinement (a bad case, this prisoner is now much improved).

No corporal punishment was inflicted.

(a) The cost of each prisoner per annum=£170.

(b) The cost of food per prisoner per annum £11.12.2.

(c) An estimate of the daily average value of a prisoner's work, neglecting nominal Prison work=2s./7½.

(a) The total Prison Staff:—

Superintendent. (Commissioner of Police).
Gaoler.
Principal Warder. Residing in Prison quarters.
Two Warders. ,, ,,
Three Asst. Warders Residing in Town.
One Temp. Warder ,, ,,

(b) There were no reports against the Prison Staff.

(c) There were no executions.

Digitized by Google

PART II.

Observations.

1. Persons awaiting trial are allowed to wear their own clothes, to smoke and to be visited by the legal profession for purposes of arranging defence. They are not asked to work but if they request to be allowed to work, they work separately from convicted prisoners.

2. The R.Cs. have a service in the Prison Chapel every Sunday morning and on Holidays and are visited by a priest during the week.

   The Protestants are visited by the Ministers of their own denomination frequently.
   In the case of other creeds, their religious representatives (if any) are notified, when the prisoner is admitted and allowed to visit on the same lines as Christian Clergy.

   As regards industrial training, none has been given in the past, but it has already been decided that when recruiting the Staff in future, a carpenter and a mason shall be employed. One vacancy occurs in August and it will, if possible, be filled by a tradesman. This tradesman Officer will be used as an instructor and every endeavour will be made to find suitable work on which to instruct long-term prisoners.

   The very nature of the work performed in he Prison, stone-breaking and carrying, wood sawing, mattress-making, sewing, pumping water, etc., together with two thirty minutes' periods of walking exercise, keeps prisoners fit, as is established by the health record of the Prison (no serious or contagious illness for the past three years).

   In the case of long-term prisoners, special arrangements are made for each one. There is one at present who was wholly illiterate. He can now read slowly and write a little. He was extremely dirty in person and habits, he is now a particularly clean individual in his person, his belongings and his cell and is at present the Prison cook.

3. Young offenders are generally worked and exercised separately, but there is a certain danger of contamination even amongst themselves; good results have been obtained by pairing, for work, a young man with a *selected* older man. This is practicable in a small Prison.

4. Recidivism is decreasing, (Police Statistics).

5. The Staff is recruited locally and are carefully chosen for their general character. They are trained by being worked with an experienced man under the supervision of the Gaoler. All are bilingual.

6. In a very small Prison, such as this, strict classification is not practical; when a real bad case is received, he is, as far as possible, kept at a task separated from the others.

7. A female Staff is employed when female prisoners are received.

8. Nothing can be done to help alien prisoners on discharge; they are sent to their own country.

   In the case of Gibraltarians, every endeavour is made by the Superintendent and Gaoler to place prisoners, on their release, into suitable employment, and there is every indication that in a few cases recidivists are becoming law-abiding citizens.

   These efforts have certainly been taken advantage of and appreciated in many cases. Every endeavour is made to impress on prisoners the advantages of leading a law-abiding life, and by fair treatment, force of example and patience of the Staff, good results are obtained.

Digitized by Google

CRIMINAL STATISTICS

1938.

Digitized by Google

1. CRIMES REPORTED TO, OR KNOWN TO, THE POLICE, AND PERSONS PROCEEDED AGAINST ON CHARGE OF CRIME.

Crime.	Crimes Reported or Known to the Police.			Persons Proceeded Against.				
	Total.	Not brought before a Magisterial Court for want of Evidence.	Brought before a Magisterial Court.	Number.			Apprehended.	Summoned.
				Total.	M	F		
1. Homicide	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Other offences against the person	17	2	15	17	13	4	17	—
3. Prædial larceny... ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Other offences against property	41	5	36	37	37	—	36	1
5. Other crimes	772	54	718	749	716	33	472	277

2. PERSONS DEALT WITH IN SUMMARY COURTS FOR CRIMES AND OFFENCES.

Crime or Offence.	Number.			Discharged.		Committed for Trial.	Convicted Summarily.				
								Sentences.			
	Total	M	F	For want of Prosecution.	On the Merits of the Case.		Total	Imprisonment.	Whipping.	Fine.	Bound over or otherwise disposed of.
1. Homicide	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Other offences against the person	68	47	21	21	5	1	41	9	—	25	7
3. Prædial larceny	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Malicious injuries to property	8	8	—	1	—	—	7	1	—	6	—
4. Offences against property (other than prædial larceny and malicious injuries to property)	25	25	—	—	6	2	17	7	5	4	1
5. Other crimes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Offences against the Master and Servant Act, including Acts relative to Indentured Coolies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Colony	1111	1005	106	215	50	—	846	18	—	594	234
Miscellaneous minor offences	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Digitized by Google

3. PERSONS FOR TRIAL IN THE SUPERIOR COURTS.

Crime or Offence.	Number			Sex.				Acquitted.	Convicted.						
									Sentences.						
	Total	In Circuit Courts.	In Resident Magistrates' Courts.	M	F	Not Tried (*Nolle Prosequi*, &c.)	Found Insane before Trial.		Total.	Death.	Penal Servitude.	Imprisonment.	Whipping.	Fine.	Bound over or otherwise disposed of.
1. Murder of wife or concubine ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Murder of child...	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Murder other than wife, concubine, or child	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manslaughter ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Attempted murder	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rape	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unnatural crime...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other offences against the person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Prædial larceny ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Offences against property with violence to the person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other offences against property	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—
5. Other crimes ...	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—

Digitized by Google

4. COMPARATIVE TABLE.

COMPARATIVE TABLE showing the number of convictions for various crimes and offences, for the last four years.

	1935	1936	1937	1938
The number of summary convictions :—				
1. Offences against the person	23	17	33	41
2. Prædial larceny	—	—	—	—
3. Malicious injuries to property	—	20	5	7
3. Offences against property (other than prædial larceny and malicious injuries to property)	47	31	18	17
4. Other crimes	—	4	—	—
Offences against the Master and Servant Act, including Acts relative to Indentured Coolies	—	—	—	—
Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Colony	597	675	904	846
Miscellaneous minor offences	—	—	—	—
The number of convictions in the Superior Courts :—				
1. Murder of wife or concubine	—	—	—	—
1. Murder of child	—	—	—	—
1. Murder other than wife, concubine or child	—	—	—	—
1. Manslaughter	—	—	—	—
2. Attempted Murder	—	—	—	—
2. Rape...	—	—	—	—
2. Unnatural crime	—	—	—	—
2. Other offences against the person	1	—	—	—
3. Prædial larceny	—	—	—	—
4. Offences against property with violence to the person ...	—	—	—	—
4. Other offences against property	5	3	—	2
5. Other crimes...	—	—	—	1

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS

1938.

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS RETURN

COLONIAL HOSPITAL.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1938.	Number admitted during the year 1938.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1938.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not improved.	Number who died in 1938.	Average stay of those Dead in 1938.	Average stay of those Discharged.	Average stay of those Remaining at the end of 1938.	Specify the longest time for which any one Inmate has stayed.
Males	46	879	46	19	9	25	Occasionally employed.	Occasionally employed	446	277	85	67	20	20	84	1818 days
Females...	41	819	34						548	182	58	41	18	15	32	205 days

QUESTION II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	REMARKS.
COLONIAL HOSPITAL.													
Napier Ward	93·6	25·0	14·0	24	110	24	377	377	No	All Privies separated from Wards by ventilated corridors.	No	No	First floor, Males.
Do. Single Room...	14·0	9·6	14·0	1	133	1	29	29	"		"	"	
Don Ward	93·6	24·0	14·3	24	100	25	377	377	"		"	"	Ground floor Males.
Do. Single Room...	14·0	9·0	14·3	1	126	1	29	29	"		"	"	
Private Ward No. 1	16·7	14·8	13·6	1	247	1	44	44	"		"	"	First floor, Males or Females.
Do. No. 2	16·2	14·8	13·6	1	240	1	44	44	"		"	"	
Do. No. 3	16·2	17·3	13·6	1	280	1	44	4	"		"	"	
Do. No. 4	14·8	9·8	13·6	1	146	1	22	22	"		"	"	
Private Ward No. 5	14·8	14·3	13 6	1	212	1	22	22	"		"	"	
Do. No. 6	14·7	14·0	11 3	1	205	1	24	24	"		"	"	
Do. No. 7	14·7	14·0	11·3	1	205	1	24	24	"		"	"	
Godley Ward	95·9	21·0	11·6	22	174	25	513	513	"		"	"	1st floor, Females
Children's do.	36·3	24·0	14·3	10	90	17	232	232	"		"	"	Ground floor Males and Females.
Do. Single Room	14·6	10·6	14·3	2	76	[illegible]	58	58	"		"	"	
Maternity Ward	25·0	23·6	14·0	6	210	12	145	145	"		"	"	First floor, Females.
Do. Single Room	9·9	12 5	14·0	2	124	2	29	29	"		"	"	
Do. Single Room	9·9	12·5	14·0	1	124	2	29	29	"		"	"	
Do. Private Ward	14·8	11·0	12·2	1	163	1	20	20	"		"	"	
Do. Labour Ward	18·2	12·4	11·4	2	113	—	40	4[illegible]	"		"	"	
Segregation, Lower Ward..	24·0	18·0	14·3	5	144	5	116	116	"		"	"	Ground floor.
Do. Single Room...	12·0	11·0	14·3	2	132	1	15	15	"		"	"	
Do do. ...	12·0	9·0	14·3	1	108	1	15	15	"		"	"	
Do. Upper Ward...	24·0	18·0	14·3	5	144	5	116	116	"		"	"	First floor.
Do. Single Room...	12·6	11·9	14·3	2	147	1	15	15	"		"	"	
Do. do. ...	13·0	9·0	14·3	1	117	1	15	15	"		"	"	
Male Lock Ward	43·6	24·0	14·6	12	162	12	225	225	"		"	"	Ground floor.
Do. Single Room ...	14 0	12·0	14 6	1	168	1	50	50	"		"	"	

Electric light is fitted throughout the Wards.

* ISOLATION HOSPITAL.

Leper Block No. 1 Ward ...	24·0	24·0	12·0	4	288	1	90	90	No	—	No	No	The Isolation Hospital is only used when required, and on such occasions is staffed from the Colonial Hospital.
Do. No. 2 do. ...	24·0	12·0	12 0	2	288	1	39	39	"	—	"	"	
Small Pox Blocks													
Male Block No. 1 Ward ...	72·0	15·0	12·0	8	—	—	206	206	"	—	"	"	
Do. No 2 do. ...	35·6	15·0	12·0	4	--	—	82	82	"	—	"	"	
Observation Ward	15·0	12·0	12·0	2	—		38	38	"	—	"	"	
Reserve Block No. 1 Ward..	36·0	26·0	11·9	6	—	—	232	232	"	—	"	"	
Do. No. 2 do.	26·0	12 0	11·9	2	—	—	68	68	"	—	"	"	
Naval and Military Block													
No. 1 Ward...	36·0	25·6	11·9	6	—	—	213	213	"	—	"	"	
Do. No. 2 do. ...	26·0	12·0	11·9	2	—	—	56	56	"	—	"	"	

* The buildings are one-storied. Quarters are provided for Nurses and Attendants. There is a Discharge Block, a Laundry and a Steam Disinfecting Apparatus. Electric Light is fitted throughout and Drinking and Sanitary Water laid on from town mains.

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II.—(*Continued*).

(I.) What quantity of Water is available for each Patient every day?	For sanitary purposes the supply is unlimited. Economy of fresh water has to be observed, but 7 gallons per head of patients per day are available.
What is the source of the Water Supply?	Sanitary water is laid on from the Town Mains. The supply is constant. There is a large storage tank for emergencies. For drinking, dietetic and special purposes rain water is collected from the roofs and stored in closed tanks. This supply is usually sufficient but if exhausted a supply is obtained from the Town Storage Reservoirs.
What is the quality of the Water?	The Sanitary water is fit only for flushing and cleaning and for baths. The Fresh water is of good quality.
(II.) Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories.	A Bath Room and Lavatories are provided for each Ward, being separated from it by a ventilated Lobby; W.C.'s, wash-up and slop sinks are fitted to each Lavatory. Hot and cold Sanitary water is laid on.
(III.) What is the system of Sewerage; and what the condition of the Privies?	The Hospital is drained on the water carriage system which is connected to the Main Sewers of the Town.

QUESTION III

Give the number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1938.

Specifying the character of the Visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Board of Visitors.
By Appointment . .	Governor, one.	. . .	Once every three months, or oftener by the Board.
Of Surprise . . .	Governor, one. Colonial Secretary, frequently.	. . . .	Frequently.

(I.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced?	The Register Books were always produced for inspection and are always produced to the Board of Visitors.
(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.	The Register Books have always been found properly made up.
(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—	
(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.	The Local Accounts have been regularly audited by the Local Auditor. Yearly Statistics are sent to Colonial Secretary.
(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.	The Senior Medical Officer reports constantly to the Colonial Secretary.
(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.	— — —

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1938.

DISEASES.	*Remaining in Hospital at end of 1937.	Yearly Total. Admissions	Yearly Total. Deaths.	†Total Cases Treated.	‡Remaining in Hospital at end of 1938.	REMARKS.
I—*Epidemic, Endemic, and Infectious Diseases.*						
1. Enteric Group—						
(*a*) Typhoid Fever	5	16	2	21	6	
(*b*) Paratyphoid A.	—	—	—	—	—	
(*c*) Paratyphoid B.	—	4	—	4	—	
(*d*) Type not defined	—	—	—	—	—	
2. Typhus	—	—	—	—	—	
3. Relapsing Fever	—	—	—	—	—	
4. Undulant Fever	—	1	—	1	—	
5. Malaria—						
(*a*) Tertian	1	2	—	3	—	
(*b*) Quartan	—	—	—	—	—	
(*c*) Aestivo-autumnal	—	—	—	—	—	
(*d*) Cachexia	—	—	—	—	—	
(*e*) Blackwater	—	—	—	—	—	
6. Smallpox	—	—	—	—	—	
Alastrim	—	1	—	1	—	
7. Measles	1	16	1	17	—	
8. Scarlet Fever	—	2	—	2	—	
9. Whooping Cough	1	—	—	1	—	
10. Diphtheria	3	16	1	19	3	
11. Influenza	—	16	—	16	—	
12. Miliary Fever	—	—	—	—	—	
13. Mumps	—	—	—	—	—	
14. Cholera	—	—	—	—	—	
15. Epidemic diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	
16. Dysentery—						
(*a*) Amœbic	—	—	—	—	—	
(*b*) Bacillary	—	—	—	—	—	
(*c*) Undefined or due to other causes	—	—	—	—	—	
17. Plague—						
(*a*) Bubonic	—	—	—	—	—	
(*b*) Pneumonic	—	—	—	—	—	
(*c*) Septicæmic	—	—	—	—	—	
(*d*) Undefined	—	—	—	—	—	
18 Yellow Fever	—	—	—	—	—	
19. Spirochætosis—						
Ictero-hæmorrhagica	—	—	—	—	—	
20. Leprosy	1	—	—	1	1	
21. Erysipelas	—	4	—	4	—	
22. Acute Poliomyelitis...	—	3	—	3	—	
23. Encephalitis Lethargica	—	—	—	—	—	
24. Epidemic Cerebro-spinal Fever ...	—	2	1	2	—	
25. Other Epidemic Diseases –						
(*a*) Rubella (German Measles) ...	—	1	—	1	—	
(*b*) Varicella (Chicken-pox) ...	—	2	—	2	—	
(*c*) Kala-azar	—	—	—	—	—	
(*d*) Phlebotomous Fever	—	—	—	—	—	
(*e*) Dengue	—	—	—	—	—	
(*f*) Epidemic Dropsy	—	—	—	—	—	
(*g*) Yaws	—	—	—	—	—	
(*h*) Trypanosomiasis	—	—	—	—	—	
Total carried forward	12	86	5	98	10	

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.—*Contd.*

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1938.

DISEASES.	*Remaining in Hospital at end of 1937	Yearly Total.		† Total Cases Treated.	‡ Remaining in Hospital at end of 1938	REMARKS.
		Admissions.	Deaths.			
Brought forward	12	86	5	98	10	
I—*Epidemic, Endemic, and Infectious Diseases* (contd.)						
26. Glanders	—	—	—	—	—	
27. Anthrax	—	—	—	—	—	
28. Rabies	—	—	—	—	—	
29. Tetanus	—	1	—	1	—	
30. Mycosis	—	—	—	—	—	
31. Tuberculosis, Pulmonary and Laryngeal	2	23	3	25	3	
32. Tuberculosis of the Meninges or Central Nervous System	—	2	2	2	—	
33. Tuberculosis of the Intestines or Peritoneum	1	—	—	1	—	
34. Tuberculosis of the Vertebral Column	1	2	—	3	1	
35. Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints ...	1	7	—	8	1	
36. Tuberculosis of other organs—						
(*a*) Skin or Subcutaneous Tissue (Lupus)	—	1	—	1	—	
(*b*) Bones...	—	1	—	1	—	
(*c*) Lymphatic System	—	1	—	1	—	
(*d*) Genito-urinary	—	2	—	2	—	
(*e*) Other organs	—	1	—	1	—	
37. Tuberculosis disseminated—						
(*a*) Acute...	—	—	—	—	—	
(*b*) Chronic	—	—	—	—	—	
38. Syphilis—						
(*a*) Primary	—	5	—	5	—	
(*b*) Secondary	—	—	—	—	—	
(*c*) Tertiary	—	1	—	1	—	
(*d*) Hereditary	—	1	—	1	—	
(*e*) Period not indicated	—	—	—	—	—	
39. Soft Chancre	—	12	—	12	—	
40. A.—Gonorrhœa and its complications...	—	26	—	26	—	
B.—Gonorrhœal Ophthalmia ...	—	1	—	1	—	
C.—Gonorrhœal Arthritis	—	—	—	—	—	
D.—Granuloma Venereum... ...	—	—	—	—	—	
41. Septicæmia	—	6	2	6	1	
42. Other Infectious Diseases— Trypanosomiasis	—	—	—	—	—	
II—*General Diseases not mentioned above*						
43. Cancer or other malignant Tumours of the Buccal Cavity	—	1	—	1	—	
44. Cancer or other malignant Tumours of the Stomach or Liver	1	9	3	10	—	
45. Cancer or other malignant Tumours of the Peritoneum, Intestines, Rectum	—	6	1	6	1	
46. Cancer or other malignant Tumours of the Female Genital Organs ...	—	10	3	10	—	
47. Cancer or other malignant Tumours of the Breast	—	4	—	4	—	
48. Cancer or other malignant Tumours of the Skin	—	1	—	1	—	
49. Cancer or other malignant Tumours of Organs not specified	1	18	7	19	—	
50. Tumours non-malignant	—	7	—	7	—	
Total carried forward	19	235	26	254	17	

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.—*Contd.*

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1938.

DISEASES.	*Remaining in Hospital at end of 1937	Yearly Total.		†Total Cases Treated.	‡Remaining in Hospital at end of 1938.	REMARKS.
		Admissions.	Deaths.			
Brought forward	19	235	26	254	17	
II—*General Diseases not mentioned above* (contd.)						
51. Acute Rheumatism	1	6	—	7	—	
52. Chronic Rheumatism	1	8	—	9	—	
53. Scurvy (including Barlow's Disease)..	—	—	—	—	—	
54. Pellagra	—	—	—	—	—	
55. Beri-Beri	—	—	—	—	—	
56. Rickets	—	—	—	—	—	
57. Diabetes (not including Insipidus)...	2	11	—	13	—	
58. Anæmia—						
(*a*) Pernicious	—	1	—	1	—	
(*b*) Other Anæmias and Chlorosis...	—	1	—	1	—	
59. Diseases of the Pituitary Body ...	—	—	—	—	—	
60. Diseases of the Thyroid Gland—						
(*a*) Exophthalmic Goitre... ...	—	1	—	1	—	
(*b*) Other diseases of the Thyroid Gland, Myxœdema	—	—	—	—	—	
61. Diseases of the Parathyroid Glands .	—	—	—	—	—	
62. Diseases of the Thymus Gland ...	—	—	—	—	—	
63. Diseases of the Suprarenal Glands ..	—	—	—	—	—	
64. Diseases of the Spleen	—	—	—	—	—	
65. Leukæmia—						
(*a*) Leukæmia	—	—	—	—	—	
(*b*) Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	—	—	—	
66. Alcoholism	—	4	—	4	—	
67. Chronic poisoning by mineral substances (lead, mercury, &c.) ...	—	—	—	—	—	
68. Chronic poisoning by organic substances (morphia, cocaine, &c.) ...	—	—	—	—	—	
69. Other General Diseases—						
Auto-intoxication...	—	—	—	—	—	
Purpura Hæmorrhagica	—	—	—	—	—	
Hæmophilia	—	—	—	—	—	
Diabetes Insipidus	—	—	—	—	—	
III—*Affections of the Nervous System and Organs of the Senses.*						
70. Encephalitis (not including Encephalitis Lethargica)	—	2	1	2	—	
71. Meningitis (not including Tuberculous Meningitis or Cerebro-spinal Meningitis)	—	1	1	1	—	
72. Locomotor Ataxia	—	—	—		—	
73. Other affections of the Spinal Cord...	—	—	—	—	—	
74. Apoplexy—						
(*a*) Hæmorrhage	—	8	5	8	—	
(*b*) Embolism	—	1	—	1	—	
(*c*) Thrombosis	—	7	3	7		
75. Paralysis—						
(*a*) Hemiplegia	—	1	—	1	—	
(*b*) Other Paralyses	—	2	—	2	—	
76. General Paralysis of the Insane ...	—	—	—	—	—	
77. Other forms of Mental Alienation ...		16	—	16	—	
78. Epilepsy	—	3	—	3	1	
79. Eclampsia, Convulsions (non-puerperal) 5 years or over	—	4	—	4	—	
80. Infantile Convulsions		4	1	4	—	
81. Chorea	—	—	—	—	—	
Total carried forward	23	316	37	339	19	

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.—*Contd.*

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1938.

DISEASES.	*Remaining in Hospital at end of 1937	Yearly Total		†Total Cases Treated.	‡Remaining in Hospital at end of 1938.	REMARKS.
		Admissions.	Deaths.			
Brought forward	23	316	37	339	19	
III—*Affections of the Nervous System and Organs of the Senses* (contd.)						
82. A.—Hysteria	—	7	—	7	—	
B.—Neuritis	—	—	—	—	—	
C.—Neurasthenia	—	7	—	7	—	
83. Cerebral Softening	1	—	—	1	—	
84. Other affections of the Nervous System, such as Paralysis Agitans...	—	3	—	3	1	
85. Affections of the Organs of Vision—						
(*a*) Diseases of the Eye	—	4	—	4	—	
(*b*) Conjunctivitis	—	3	—	3	—	
(*c*) Trachoma	—	—	—	—	—	
(*d*) Tumours of the Eye... ...	—	—	—	—	—	
(*e*) Other affections of the Eye ...	—	5	—	5	—	
86. Affections of the Ear or Mastoid Sinus	—	10	—	10	2	
IV—*Affections of the Circulatory System.*						
87. Pericarditis	—	—	—	—	—	
88. Acute Endocarditis or Myocarditis...	—	6	2	6	—	
89. Angina Pectoris	—	1	—	1	—	
90. Other Diseases of the Heart—						
(*a*) Valvular	—	—	—	—	—	
Mitral...	—	9	1	9	1	
Aortic...	—	4	1	4	—	
Tricuspid	—	—	—	—	—	
Pulmonary	—	1	1	1	—	
(*b*) Myocarditis	1	22	15	23	2	
91. Diseases of the Arteries—						
(*a*) Aneurism	—	—	—	—	—	
(*b*) Arterio-sclerosis	—	1	—	1	—	
(*c*) Other diseases	—	8	—	8	1	
92. Embolism or Thrombosis (non-cerebral)	—	2	—	2	—	
93. Diseases of the Veins—						
Hæmorrhoids	—	4	—	4	—	
Varicose Veins.....	—	4	—	4	—	
Phlebitis	—	1	—	1	1	
94. Diseases of the Lymphatic System—						
Lymphangitis	—	3	—	3	—	
Lymphadenitis Bubo (non-specific)	—	5	—	5	—	
95. Hæmorrhage of undetermined cause	—	6	—	6	2	
96. Other affections of the Circulatory System	—	10	—	10	—	
V—*Affections of the Respiratory System*—						
97. Diseases of the Nasal Passages—						
Adenoids	—	1	—	1	—	
Polypus	—	—	—	—	—	
Rhinitis	—	—	—	—	—	
Coryza	—	1	—	1	—	
98. Affections of the Larynx—						
Laryngitis	—	3	—	3	—	
99. Bronchitis—						
(*a*) Acute...	2	16	—	18	—	
(*b*) Chronic	1	25	—	26	—	
100. Broncho-pneumonia	—	21	6	21	—	
Total carried forward	28	509	63	537	29	

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.—*Contd.*

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1938.

DISEASES.	*Remaining in Hospital at end of 1937	Yearly Total.		†Total Cases Treated.	‡Remaining in Hospital at end of 1938.	REMARKS.
		Admissions.	Deaths.			
Brought forward	28	509	63	537	29	
101. Pneumonia—						
(*a*) Lobar...	—	9	2	9	—	
(*b*) Unclassified	1	8	—	9	—	
102. Pleurisy, Empyema	—	13	—	13	1	
103 Congestion of the Lungs	—	1	—	1	—	
104. Gangrene of the Lungs	—	—		—	—	
105. Asthma	—	3	—	3	—	
106. Pulmonary Emphysema	—	—	—	—	—	
107 Other affections of the Lungs—						
Pulmonary Spirochaetosis ...	—	—	—	—	—	
VI—*Diseases of the Digestive System.*						
108. A.—Diseases of Teeth or Gums—						
Caries, Pyorrhœa, &c.	—	8	—	8	—	
B.—Other affections of the Mouth—						
Stomatitis	—	2	—	2	—	
Glossitis, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	
109. Affections of the Pharynx or Tonsils						
Tonsillitis	1	17	—	18	—	
Pharyngitis	—	2	—	2	—	
110. Affections of the Œsophagus ..	—	—	—	—	—	
111. A.—Ulcer of the Stomach ..	—	8	2	8	—	
B.—Ulcer of the Duodenum ...	1	14	1	15	1	
112. Other affections of the Stomach—						
Gastritis	1	20	1	21	—	
Dyspepsia, &c.	—	12	—	12	—	
113. Diarrhœa and Enteritis—						
Under two years	—	9	3	9	—	
114. Diarrhœa and Enteritis—						
Two years and over	—	10	1	10	—	
Colitis	—	3	—	3	—	
Ulceration	—	—	—	—	—	
114a. Sprue	—	—	—	—	—	
115. Ankylostomiasis	—	—	—	—	—	
116. Diseases due to Intestinal Parasites						
(*a*) Cestoda (Tænia)	—	1	—	1	—	
(*b*) Trematoda (Flukes)	—	—	—	—	—	
(*c*) Nematoda (other than Ankylostoma)	—	—	—	—	—	
Ascaris	—	1	—	1	—	
Trichocephalus dispar ...	—	—	—	—	—	
Trichina	—	—	—	—	—	
Dracunculus	—	—	—	—	—	
Strongylus	—	—	—	—	—	
Oxyuris	—	—	—	—	—	
(*d*) Coccidia	—	—	—	—	—	
(*e*) Other parasites...	—	—	—	—	—	
(*f*) Unclassified	—	—	—	—	—	
117. Appendicitis	2	58	1	60	2	
118. Hernia	1	27	3	28	1	
119. A.—Affections of the Anus, Fistula, &c.	1	2	—	3	—	
B.—Other affections of the Intestines	—	—	—	—	—	
Enteroptosis	—	—	—	—	—	
Constipation	—	3	—	3	—	
120. Acute Yellow Atrophy of the Liver..	—	—	—	—		
121. Hydatid of the Liver	—	—	—	—	—	
122. Cirrhosis of the Liver—						
(*a*) Alcoholic	—	—	—	—	—	
(*b*) Other forms...	—	1	—	1	—	
Total carried forward	36	741	77	777	34	

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.—*Contd.*

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1938.

DISEASES.	*Remaining in Hospital at end of 1937	Yearly Total		†Total Cases Treated.	‡Remaining in Hospital at end of 1938.	REMARKS.
		Admissions	Deaths.			
Brought forward	36	741	77	777	34	
VI—*Diseases of the Digestive System* (contd.)						
123. Biliary Calculus	—	—	—	—	—	
124. Other affections of the Liver—						
Abscess	—	—	—	—	—	
Hepatitis	—	—	—	—	—	
Cholecystitis	—	7	—	7	—	
Jaundice	—	3	—	3	—	
125. Diseases of the Pancreas	—	2	1	2	—	
126. Peritonitis (of unknown cause) ...	—	3	2	3	—	
127. Other affections of the Digestive System	1	45	—	46	—	
VII—*Diseases of the Genito-urinary System (non-venereal).*						
128. Acute Nephritis	—	3	—	3	—	
129. Chronic ,, ...	1	11	8	12	2	
130. A.—Chyluria	—	—	—	—	—	
B.—Schistosomiasis	—	—	—	—	—	
131. Other affections of the Kidneys—						
Pyelitis, &c.	1	23	—	24	—	
132. Urinary Calculus	—	6	—	6	—	
133. Diseases of the Bladder—						
Cystitis	1	9	—	10	—	
134. Diseases of the Urethra—						
(*a*) Stricture	—	4	—	4	—	
(*b*) Other...	—	2	—	2	—	
135. Diseases of the Prostate—						
Hypertrophy	—	—	—		—	
Prostatitis	1	3	—	4	—	
136. Diseases (non-venereal) of the Genital Organs of Man—						
Epididymitis	—	4	—	4	—	
Orchitis	—	3	—	3	—	
Hydrocele...	—	3	—	3	—	
Ulcer of Penis	—	3	—	3	1	
137. Cysts or other non-malignant Tumours of the Ovaries ...	—	—	—	—	—	
138. Salpingitis...	—	4	—	4	—	
Abscess of the Pelvis	—	2	—	2	—	
139. Uterine Tumours (non-malignant)..	—	10	1	10	2	
140. Uterine Hæmorrhage (non-puerperal)	—	5	—	5	—	
141. A.—Metritis	—	2	—	2	—	
B—Other affections of the Female Genital Organs—						
Displacements of Uterus ...	—	6	—	6	—	
Amenorrhœa	—	—	—		—	
Dysmenorrhœa	1	1	—	2	—	
Leucorrhœa	—	1	—	1	—	
142. Diseases of the Breast (non-puerperal)—					—	
Mastitis	1	1	—	2	—	
Abscess of Breast	—	9	—	9	—	
Total carried forward	43	916	89	959	39	

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.—*Contd.*

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1938.

DISEASES.	*Remaining in Hospital at end of 1937.	Yearly Total.		†Total Cases Treated.	‡Remaining in Hospital at end of 1938	REMARKS.
		Admissions	Deaths.			
Brought forward	43	916	89	959	39	
VIII—*Puerperal State.*						
143. A.—Normal Labour	8	262	—	270	10	
B.—Accidents of Pregnancy—						
(*a*) Abortion	1	10	—	11	—	
(*b*) Ectopic Gestation ...	—	3	—	3	—	
(*c*) Other accidents of Pregnancy	1	16	1	17	—	
144. Puerperal Hæmorrhage	—	—	—	—	—	
145. Other accidents of Parturition ...	—	—	—	—	—	
146. Puerperal Septicæmia	—	—	—	—	—	
147. Phlegmasia Dolens	—	—	—	—	—	
148. Puerperal Eclampsia	—	—	—	—	—	
149. Sequelæ of Labour	—	—	—	—	—	
150. Puerperal affections of the Breast ...	—	—	—	—	—	
IX—*Affections of the Skin and Cellular Tissues.*						
151. Gangrene	1	1	1	2	1	
152. Boil—	—	20	—	20	—	
Carbuncle...	2	8	2	10	—	
153. Abscess	1	23	—	24	1	
Whitlow	—	4	—	4	—	
Cellulitis	2	51	—	53	—	
154. A.—Tinea...	—	1	—	1	—	
B.—Scabies	1	28	—	29	1	
155. Other Diseases of the Skin—						
Erythema	—	—	—	—	—	
Urticaria	—	—	—	—	—	
Eczema	2	13	—	15	1	
Herpes	—	—	—	—	—	
Psoriasis	—	2	—	2	—	
Elephantiasis	—	—	—	—	—	
Impetigo	—	1	—	1	—	
Dermatitis	—	11	—	11	—	
Ulcers	3	18	—	21	4	
X—*Diseases of Bones and Organs of Locomotion (other than Tuberculous)*						
156. Diseases of Bones—						
Osteitis	1	8	—	9	2	
157. Diseases of Joints—						
Arthritis	2	16	—	18	—	
Synovitis	—	7	—	7	1	
158. Other Diseases of Bones or Organs of Locomotion	1	16	—	17	1	
XI—*Malformation.*						
159. Malformations—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hydrocephalus	—	—	—	—	—	
Hypospadias	—	—	—	—	—	
Spina Bifida, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	
Total carried forward	69	1435	93	1504	61	

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.—*Contd.*

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1938.

DISEASES.	*Remaining in Hospital at end of 1937	Yearly Total. Admissions.	Yearly Total. Deaths.	† Total Cases Treated.	‡ Remaining in Hospital at end of 1938	REMARKS.
Brought forward	69	1435	93	1504	61	
XII—*Diseases of Infancy.*						
160. Congenital Debility	—	1	1	1	—	
161. Premature Birth	—	1	1	1	—	
162. Other affections of Infancy ...	—	15	4	15	2	
163. Infant neglect (infants of three months or over)	—	—	—	—	—	
XIII—*Affections of Old Age.*						
164. Senility—	—	—	—	—	—	
Senile Debility	—	2	—	2	—	
XIV—*Affections produced by External Causes.*						
165. Suicide by Poisoning	—	—	—	—	—	
166. Corrosive Poisoning (intentional)...	—	—	—	—	—	
167. Suicide by Gas Poisoning	—	—	—	—	—	
168. Suicide by Hanging or Strangulation	—	—	—	—	—	
169. Suicide by Drowning	—	—	—	—	—	
170. Suicide by Firearms	—	—	—	—	—	
171. Suicide by cutting or stabbing Instruments	—	—	—	—	—	
172. Suicide by jumping from a height .	—	—	—	—	—	
173. Suicide by crushing	—	—	—	—	—	
174. Other Suicides	—	—	—	—	—	
175. Food Poisoning	—	6	—	6	—	
Botulism	—	—	—	—	—	
176. Attacks of poisonous animals—						
Snake Bite	—	—	—	—	—	
Insect Bite	—	—	—	—	—	
177. Other accidental Poisonings ...	—	4	—	4	—	
178. Burns (by Fire)	—	—	—	—	—	
179. Burns (other than by Fire) ...	—	17	1	17		
180. Suffocation (accidental)	—	—	—	—	—	
181. Poisoning by gas (accidental) ..	—	—	—	—	—	
182. Drowning (accidental)	—	—	—	—	—	
183. Wounds (by firearms, war excepted)	—	2	—	2	2	
184. Wounds (by cutting or stabbing instruments)	—	6	—	6	—	
185. Wounds (by fall)	—	4	—	4	1	
186. Wounds (in mines or quarries) ...	—	—	—	—	—	
187. Wounds (by machinery)	—	8	—	8	—	
188 Wounds (crushing, e.g., railway accidents, &c.)	—	—	—	—	—	
189. Injuries inflicted by animals, bites, kicks &c.	—	—	—	—	—	
190. Wounds inflicted on active service	—	—	—	—	—	
191. Executions of civilians by belligerents	—	—	—	—	—	
192. A.—Over fatigue	—	—	—	—	—	
B.—Hunger or Thirst	—	—	—	—	—	
193. Exposure to Cold, Frost bite, &c...	—	1	—	1	—	
Total carried forward	69	1502	100	1571	66	

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.—*Contd.*

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1938.

DISEASES.	*Remaining in Hospital at end of 1937	Yearly Total.		†Total Cases Treated.	‡Remaining in Hospital at end of 1938.	REMARKS.
		Admissions.	Deaths.			
Brought forward	69	1502	100	1571	66	
XIV—*Affections produced by External Causes* (contd.)						
194. Exposure to Heat—						
Heatstroke	—	—	—	—	—	
Sunstroke...	—	—	—	—	—	
195. Lightning Stroke	—	—	—	—	—	
196. Electric Shock	—	—	—	—	—	
197. Murder by firearms	—	—	—	—	—	
198. Murder by cutting or stabbing instruments	—	—	—	—	—	
199. Murder by other means	—	—	—	—	—	
200. Infanticide (Murder of an infant under one year)	—	—	—	—	—	
201. A.—Dislocation	—	5	—	5	—	
B.—Sprain	2	33	—	35	—	
C.—Fracture	14	73	8	87	14	
202. Other external Injuries	2	58	—	60	1	
203. Deaths by Violence of unknown cause	—	—	—	—	—	
XV—*Ill Defined Diseases.*						
204. Sudden Deaths (cause unknown)...	—	—	—	—	—	
205. A.—Diseases not already specified or ill-defined—						
Acidosis	—	—	—	—	—	
Œdema	—	—	—	—	—	
Asthenia	—	11	—	11	—	
Shock	—	7	—	7	—	
Pyrexia	—	2	—	2	—	
B.—No appreciable disease ...	—	7	—	7	—	
XVI—*Diseases, the total of which have not caused 10 Deaths.*						
Total	87	1698	108	1785	81	

Digitized by Google

MENTAL HOSPITAL

1938.

Digitized by Google

MENTAL HOSPITAL RETURN.

QUESTION 1.—(Statistical).

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLE.

Sex.	Number of Patients admitted during 1938.	Of the foregoing number believed to be suffering from their first attack of insanity.	Daily Average Number of Patients resident during 1938.	Number of Attendants on 31st December, 1938.				Number of Patients discharged during 1938			Number of Patients who died in 1938.	Average duration of residence of those who in 1938.			Number of Patients in residence (*i.e.*, on the books of the Institution) on 31st Dec., 1938
				Resident.		Non-Resident.									
				Employed in Attendance on the Patients.	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants.	Employed in attendance on the Patients.	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants.	Recovered.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Died.	Were discharged.	Remained at the end of 1938.	
												Years days	Years days	Years days	
Males.....	5	3	21·88	—	—	—	6	1	2	—	2	5· 187	0· 314	11· 79	22
Females.....	1	0	24·78	—	—	4	3	—	2	—	2	—· 254	0· 111	10· 213	24
Total	6	3	46·66	—	—	4	9	1	4	—	4	—	—	—	46

Digitized by Google

QUESTION 2.—(Management).

Is a physical examination of each Patient made by a Medical Practitioner immediately on admission?	The Medical Officer makes a thorough examination of each patient on his first visit after admission.

RESTRAINT.

Restraint.	Seclusion *		Mechanical Restraint.	
	Males.	Females.	Males	Females.
The number of times resorted to	31	51	18	15
The number of Patients subjected to	10	8	8	8
The greatest duration of, in any single instance	10 hours	10	6 hours	6 hours

* NOTE—"Seclusion" is the isolation of a patient in a room at any time between the hours commencing one hour after the day staff come on duty and ending at 7 p.m. by fastening the door or by closing it, wholly or partially, in any way, so that the patient is unable to leave the room at will.

The isolation of a patient in a room where the door is fastened by any latch, or held closed or ajar by any person, is "Seclusion" and must be recorded; but the fastening of a half door, provided the upperhalf is open, need not be recorded.

In reference to the above Table, state:—

I. By whose authority Patients are restrained?	The Superintendent.
II. What kinds of mechanical restraint are in use?	Canvas Strait Jackets.
III. Whether any, and, if any, how many, cases of cruelty by Attendants to Patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case?	Nil
IV. What was the number of cases of injury to Patients—	
(*a*) Self-inflicted?	2
(*b*) By other Patients?	4
(*c*) By Attendants?	Nil in struggle with attendants
(*d*) As the result of accident?	5

OCCUPATION.

State the extent of	ACRES.	ROODS.	POLES.	SQ. YDS.	
(I.) The Airing Court	—	—	38	16	Belonging to the Hospital.
(II.) And other Grounds	—	1	18	16	

Are the Patients, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting?	Yes.
Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the Hospital?	Allowed into the grounds of the Hospital for about 8 hours daily during fine weather. 12 Male, 4 female Patients sent beyond the Hospital grounds in care of a responsible person
Are any means taken to amuse the Patients or to induce them to amuse themselves? Detail them.	Yes:—Games such as Spanish Lotto, Dominoes, Draughts, Gramophone for Music and Dancing, Quoits, Ping Pong and Cards. Occasional Concerts.
How many religious services were held in 1938?	Seven, and they receive frequent visits from Clergymen of their respective persuasions.
What was the average attendance?	6 females and 10 males
In what building, and how many could it contain?	In the Hospital, 28.

Digitized by Google

OBITUARY TABLE.

Number of Deceased on Register.	Age of Deceased.	Sex of Deceased.	Bodily Condition when Admitted.	Form of Mental Disorder.	Date of Admission.	Cause of Death.	State whether a Coroner's Inquest was held and what was the Verdict.	State whether a Post Mortem Examination was held.
703	71	Female	Feeble	Senile Dementia	7/12/37	Senile Cardiac Failure	Yes Natural Causes.	No
697	46	Female	Good	Imbecility	21/12/37	General Septicaemia	Natural Causes.	No
699	39	Male	Good	Confusional Insanity	3/4/37	Cerebral Thrombosis	Yes Natural Causes.	No
607	48	Male	Good	Delusions	31/12/27	Tuberculosis Pyonephrosis	Yes Natural Causes.	No

SPACE AND ACCOMMODATION TABLE.

Description of Rooms	Number of such Rooms.	Gross Cubic Space of all such Rooms. cubic feet	Gross Superficial Area of all such Rooms. square feet.	Amount of Superficial Space allowed per Patient. square feet.	Height of Rooms. Each different height to be specified with Number of Rooms of each height	Average Temperature. Winter.	Average Temperature. Summer.	Total Area of Window Space. square feet.
Dormitories.....	4	26,251·0	1,353·5	79·6	2 13ft. 10in. 2 12ft.	56·05	73·55	256·5
Day Rooms & Corridors used as Day Rooms.	4	28,542·0	1,642·66	52·9	4 14 feet.	53·78	71·90	549·246
Single Rooms....	11	8,931·0	701·343	63·7	13 11ft. 6in.	53·30	72·05	208·72
Single Rooms....	1	1144	665	123·1	9'-3½"			12·96
	1	762·1	498·56	81·68	do.			5·113
	1	768·42	494·96	do.	9·2			do.
	1	652·5	453·18	71·15	do.			do.
	3	660·3	457·32	71·99	do.			do.
	1	644·9	449·9	70·73	9·1½			do.
	1	790·41	505·12	84·65	do.			do.
	1	764·7	501·88	83·85	do			do.
	1	972·7	602·40	106·64	do.			12·96

What is the source of the Water supply; the quality of the Water, and the amount of Water available for all purposes, expressed in gallons per Patient per day? — Periodical rain water; good; also fresh water supply by City Council. Patients not limited to quantity. Brackish water is used for flushing and cleaning purposes.

I. *Lavatories*—

What is the total number, and average number of Patients to each? — Thirteen Lavatories, 6 for males and 7 for females. Average number to each 3 males and 4 females.

II. *Baths*—

(*a*) What is the total number, and average of Patients to each? — Four Baths, 2 for males and 2 for females. Average number to each 11 males, and 14 females.

(*b*) How often are the Patients bathed? — Once a week but many of them daily.

(*c*) Is fresh water given to every Patient? — Yes, for hands and face. Sanitary water is used for bathing.

(*d*) Is the supply of hot water adequate? — Yes.

(*e*) Is a responsible official or attendant always present during bathing? — Yes.

III. *Latrines*—

What is the total number, and the average number of Patients to each seat? — One in garden for eighteen patients.

Digitized by Google

Daily average number of Patients who were employed in 1938.

Sex.	Class of Employment.		
	Agriculture and Gardening.	Trade.	Household Work, Drawing Water, &c.
Males	2	—	5.
Females	Nil	—	7.

QUESTION 3.—(Diet).

SCALE OF DIETARY.

FULL DIET.

BREAKFAST—*Every day* :—

Bread—Males	8 ozs.
„ —Females	6 ozs.
Butter	½ oz.
Coffee	1 pint.

DINNER—*Every day except Wednesdays and Fridays* :—

Beef (without bone)—Males	4½ ozs.	To make 1 pint of Soup
„ „ Females	3½ ozs.	
Macaroni, Barley or Rice	2 ozs.	
Vegetables	8 ozs.	
Potatoes	8 ozs.	
Bread	2 ozs.	
Salt	½ oz.	
Pepper	⅙ dram	

Wednesdays and Fridays :—

Mutton (without bone)—Males	3 ozs.
„ „ Females ...	2½ ozs.
Rice	2 ozs.
Vegetables	8 ozs.
Potatoes	8 ozs.
Bread	2 ozs.
Salt	½ oz.
Pepper	⅙ dram.

Fresh Fish—Males	14 ozs.
„ „ —Females	10 ozs.
Potatoes	8 ozs.
Vegetables	8 ozs.
Flour or	½ oz.
Lemon	½
Macaroni	2 ozs.
Cheese	¼ oz.
Olive Oil	¼ pint.
Salt	½ oz.
Bread	2 ozs.
Garlic 1 head to every 25 patients.	
Pepper...	⅙ dra m

Fruit 4 ozs. daily.

Sundays and Wednesdays :—

Rice	2 ozs.	To make a pudding.
Sugar	1 oz.	
Milk	⅓ pint.	

SUPPER—*Every day* :—

Cocoa	1 pint.
Bread	2 ozs.

TEA—*Every day* :—

Tea	1 pint.
Bread—Males	6 ozs.
„ —Females	4 ozs.
Butter	½ oz.

Tea, Coffee and Cocoa to be made on the following scale per each 25 patients :—

Cocoa	16 ozs.
Sugar	24 ozs.
Milk	2 pints.

Tea...	6¼ ozs.
Coffee	12½ ozs.
Sugar	16 ozs.
Milk	2 pints.

And such extras or alterations as the Medical Officer may order in any special case.

Digitized by Google

QUESTION 4.—(Inspection).

Divide the Patients in the Hospital into the following Classes :—

	Males.	Females.
(I) Idiots and Imbeciles	4	6
Of whom are Epileptics	1	3
(II) Presumably recoverable	7	—
(III) Chronic and presumably irrecoverable	15	24

Of whom are :—

(*a*) Turbulent and dangerous	7	7
(*b*) Suicidal	0	1
(*c*) Sick and Infirm	0	1
(*d*) General Paralytics	3	1
(*e*) Epileptics	2	3
(*f*) Senile Dements	1	3
(*g*) Able-bodied and not included in any of the headings (*a*) to (*f*) ...	9	8
	22	24

Give the number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital in 1938.

Distinguishing those Visits in which all Patients were seen and every part of the building visited from Visits of Partial Inspection.	And stating the Official Position of the Visitors.							
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.		By a Government Inspector.		By a Committee of the Governing Body.		By an Inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued Lunacy or otherwise of the Patients.	
	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.
1. Complete Inspections	1	1	—	—	—	81	—	—
2. Partial Inspections	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

State how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

(I). Financial and Statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited).	The accounts are kept by the Steward and audited by the Auditor.
(II.) Reports by the Person or Persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.	An annual report by the Senior Medical Officer.
(III.) Reports by an Official Inspector, independent of the Governing Body of the Hospital.	An annual report by the Official Visitors, as well as Special Reports.

Digitized by Google

Name of Parish or District in which situated	Almshouses and Poorhouses.	Other Institutions.	Number of Inmates.	How supported.	Remarks
Prince Edward's Road.	Gavino's Asylum.	— —	95	From Funds bequeathed by the late J. Gavino, W. Eschauzier and others.	Men 12; Women 33; Girls 50. Number of beds—96. Asylum for the maintenance of aged paupers of both sexes, and orphan girls. Also for incurables.
"Villa Plata," Witham's Road.	Asylum of "San Juan de Dios."	— —	30	From funds bequeathed by the late Joseph Benso and voluntary contributions.	Number of beds—30. Asylum for the maintenance of orphan boys and the teaching of crafts.
Europa Main Road.	Little Sisters of the Poor.	— —	58	By voluntary contributions.	Men 20; Women 38. Number of beds—Men ..... 30 Women ..... 42 Asylum for the maintenance of aged paupers of both sexes.
No. 23, Cumberland Road.	Hebrew Asylum (Beriro's Home).	— —	12	By grants from the Hebrew Poor Fund and by legacies, donations and subscriptions.	Men 5; Women 7. Number of beds—Men..... 5 Women 8
Nos. 57 and 59, Flat Bastion Road	The Gibraltar Home for Sick and Aged.	— —	59	Annual grant from the Colonial Government. Contributions by inmates. Appropriations from General Sanitary Purposes Rates.	Men 41; Women 16; Girls 2. Number of beds—Men..... .. 50 Women ..... 23 (Special beds reserved for cases of Tuberculosis).

Digitized by Google

MERIDIAN OF LONGITUDE ADOPTED FOR CALCULATION OF TIME ADOPTED AS STANDARD IN THE COLONY ..... 0 (G.M.T.).

The observations are made at the Air Ministry Meteorological Office, Windmill Hill Flats. The instrument enclosure is 393 feet above sea level and readings are taken at 01, 07, 10, 13, 18 and 22h. G.M.T. but the following tables (with a few exceptions noted below) are compiled from readings at 07, 13 and 18h. G.M.T. only. More detailed data for the station are published in the Daily and Monthly Weather Reports of the Meteorological Office, London.

EXPLANATORY NOTES ON THE TABLES.

Mean Air Pressure is expressed in millibars (1000 millibars are equivalent to the pressure due to 29.53 inches of mercury at 32°F in Lat. 45°N). The cistern of the Barometer is 400 feet above sea level, but corrections for latitude, temperature and height have been applied to the readings so as to obtain the pressure at mean sea level. The mean pressure refers to the mean of observations at 07, 13 and 18h. G.M.T.

Temperature measurements are (with the exception of the grass minimum) made in Pouvred screens 4 feet above the ground in the open. The maximum thermometer is set at 07h. and read at 18h.; the minimum thermometers are set at 18h. and read at 07h.; the absolute extremes, however, refer to the whole periods of 24 hours.

Relative Humidity is derived from readings of dry and wet bulb thermometers in the screen.

Cloud Amount. The proportion of sky covered with cloud is estimated on the scale 0 to 10, the entry '0' being equivalent to cloudless sky and '10' to completely overcast sky.

Rainfall. The rim of the raingauge is one foot above ground. Rainfall totals refer to the 24 hours beginning at 07h.

Sunshine. The duration of bright sunshine is measured by means of a Campbell-Stokes recorder. In calculating the percentage of possible sunshine no allowance is made for the fact that the recorder is generally insensitive when the sun is at an altitude of less than 3°.

Weather. The number of days of rain, snow, hail, thunder and gale are counted irrespective of the hour at which the phenomena occur. A 'gale' is a wind of force 8 or upwards on the Beaufort Scale. A day with rain is one, commencing at 07h., on which 0.2 mm. (0.01 ins.) or more of precipitation has fallen. Days with clear and overcast sky are those for which the mean cloud amount (from observations taken six times per day) are less than 2/10 or more than 8/10 respectively. Days of fog are those on which the range of visibility is less than 1000m. (1100 yards) at any of the six observational hours. Ground frost is entered when the reading of the grass minimum thermometer is 30°F or lower. Except for 'precipitation' the day is the civil day.

Wind. Wind speed and direction are recorded by a Dines Pressure Tube anemometer, the head of which is 33 feet above ground. In the table the Beaufort scale is adopted for classifying the wind force. On this scale Force 8 or above represent gales, Forces 4 to 7 moderate to strong winds, Forces 1 to 3, light breezes.

WEATHER SUMMARY FOR THE YEAR 1938.

The year opened with a spell of unusually cold weather during which, on one occasion early in the morning traces of ice were observed on shallow pools. Rain fell on several days during the first half of January but after the 11th there was an absolute dry spell until 16th February, which saw the commencement of a somewhat unsettled period of about 10 days. There was a further absolute dry spell from 26th February to 21st March; in fact, apart from a fall of about half an inch on 23rd February the only winter precipitation for nearly two and a half months was in the form of a few scattered showers. With the coming of February squally easterly winds set in and persisted until the end of the long drought, with the exception of a few days in the previously mentioned brief unsettled period in mid-February; they set in again on March 25th and persisted until 27th April apart from short breaks on the 9th, 10th and 18th. There was a period of fine weather during the latter part of March and the first half of April, after which conditions became unsettled and showery weather lasted until mid-May bringing a rainfall of 5.76 ins. for the period, which was considerably above normal for the time of year. After 9th May the dry season commenced and but for two very slight showers in June there was no further fall of rain until 12th September. The only noteworthy feature of the summer months was the preponderance of winds from a westerly quarter over the Levanters. The winter rainy season was late in starting and the total fall up to 8th December was over eight inches below the normal for the season and over fifteen inches below the normal for the year. This deficit was made up to some extent by the copious fall in December. Easterly winds were almost entirely absent during this month.

There are one or two outstanding points on the weather of the year taken as a whole which are worthy of mention. The great excess of Levanters in the late winter and early spring occurred at a time of the year when they are normally least frequent. On the other hand the excess of westerlies over Levanters in the summer months occurred at the time of the year when the latter blow with greatest frequency. The year taken as a whole was an unusually dry one. April, May and December were the only months which did not shew a deficiency in rainfall and even these months did not contribute a great deal above the average.

Digitized by Google

LAT. 36 6'N. LONG. 5 21'W. WINDMILL HILL FLATS. 393 FEET ABOVE M.S.L.

Months	Mean Press. at MSL	TEMPERATURE °F: MEANS: Dry Bulb 7h	13h	18h	Max. A.	Min. B.	Mean of A. and B	Diff. from average	HIGHEST: Max.	Date	LOWEST: Min.	Date	Min on grass	Date	REL. HUMIDITY (%): 7h	13h	18h	CLOUD AMOUNT (0-10/10): 7h	13h	18h	RAINFALL (mm.): Total mm.	Max. in 24h.	Date
Jan.....	m.b. 1023.3	51'1	56'2	54'7	57'5	49'2	53'3	—1'1	62	27,30 31'	35	1	31	1	80	72	74	4'7	4'4	4'0	55'2	21'1	2
Feb.....	1022'2	52'2	55'5	54'2	56'6	50'8	53'7	—2'0	63	1,2	39	16,17	32	16	74	70	75	6'3	6'6	6'5	17'4	13'1	22
Mar.....	1022'8	54'5	58'0	56'1	58'9	53'4	56'1	—1'8	65	24	49	23	43	24	78	72	78	6'0	6'0	4'9	68'9	64'7	21
April ...	1014'7	56'4	60'0	59'0	62'2	54'7	58'5	—2'2	71	4	50	13	46	9,27	82	76	78	7'1	6'3	6'0	79'6	16'9	27
May ...	1016'1	59'8	65'5	64'3	68'2	57'2	62'7	—2'7	80	21	51	5,6	46	3	74	65	66	4'2	4'1	3'6	66'8	16'7	5
June ...	1017'0	67'4	73'5	71'6	76'1	64'3	70'2	+0'1	88	26	60	2,3	54	13	80	66	71	3'7	3'2	2'2	1'0	0'8	21
July ...	1016'7	68'9	74'8	73'8	78'4	66'3	72'3	—2'4	97	22	61	2	57	5	80	67	71	3'3	1'9	1'5	0'0	—	—
Aug.....	1014'2	69'2	75'2	72'9	78'2	66'8	72'5	—3'8	83	14	64	4,9,16	60	11	82	70	76	3'0	2'3	1'5	0'0	—	—
Sept ...	1016'4	64'8	71'2	69'2	74'3	63'3	68'8	—4'1	78	2,417	60	16	55	11,16	83	86	72	3'8	3'6	3'4	30'6	11'4	25
Oct	1017'0	62'9	68'5	65'1	70'2	61'2	65'7	—2'4	76	4,5	53	24	51	31	81	71	80	5'5	4'7	3'7	33'3	15'0	23
Nov.....	1020'9	59'1	64'3	61'6	65'5	57'5	61'5	+1'2	69	23	49	30	47	2,30	83	73	81	5'3	5'8	4'9	21'8	16'7	10
Dec ...	1015'7	52'3	56'3	55'1	58'6	50'0	54'3	—2'6	67	5	39	23	36	23	79	71	73	5'0	5'8	4'9	192'3	47'0	19
Year ...	1018'1	59'9	64'9	63'1	67'1	57'9	62'5	—2'0	97	July 22	35	Jan. 1	31	Jan. 1	80	72	75	4'8	4'6	3'9	566'9	64'7	Mar. 21

Months	SUNSHINE: Daily Mean	% of Poss.	WEATHER: Rain	Snow	No. of Days of: Hail	Thunder	Clear Sky	Over-Cast Sky	Gales	Fog	Frost	WIND: No. OF OBSERVATIONS OF: 8 and over	Forces: 4 to 7	1 to 3	Calm	DIRECTIONS: N	NE	E	SE	S	SW	W	NW
Jan: ...	hrs) 7'13	70'6	5	0	0	2	8	4	1	0	0	0	33	53	7	5	6	17	0	0	3	26	29
Feb. ...	5'12	47'0	6	0	0	0	5	11	3	0	0	0	64	18	2	3	6	55	0	0	3	5	10
Mar. ...	7'43	62'2	3	0	0	0	5	4	4	0	0	3	73	16	1	2	3	78	0	0	1	5	3
April ...	6'76	51'8	15	0	0	3	3	5	2	0	0	2	56	32	0	4	7	30	30	0	1	8	10
May ...	10'33	73'8	7	0	1	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	38	52	3	10	3	20	9	0	4	26	18
June ...	11'10	76'7	2	0	0	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	16	70	4	1	15	38	4	0	13	11	4
July ...	11'60	81'5	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	2	0	0	18	65	10	2	23	18	0	1	16	19	4
Aug. ...	11'13	82'7	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	24	64	5	5	17	12	1	4	20	25	4
Sept. ...	9'23	74'4	4	0	0	1	9	1	0	0	0	0	17	59	14	3	8	8	0	3	14	34	6
Oct. ...	7'26	64'0	5	0	0	1	7	1	0	2	0	0	36	48	9	5	26	7	0	2	9	23	12
Nov. ...	6'21	60'0	7	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	26	58	6	6	32	10	2	1	2	22	9
Dec. ...	5'39	54'7	14	0	1	1	6	3	0	0	0	0	53	40	0	2	1	2	0	1	14	62	11
Year ...	8'22	66'6	68	0	2	15	89	31	10	4	0	5	454	575	61	48	147	295	46	12	100	266	120

Digitized by Google

SAVINGS

Name and Situation of Bank.	Whether Government or Private.	By what Authority and when Established.	Number of Depositors on 31st December, 1938	Amount of Deposits during year.	Amount of Withdrawals during year.
Gibraltar Government Savings Bank, Post Office Premises, Main Street. Branch Office in South District.	Government.	First by Ordinance No. 2 of 1881. Now regulated by Ordinance No. 11 of 1935. Commenced working 3rd Jan., 1882.	5,470	£132,314 0 10	£112,755 19 0

FRIENDLY

Name of Society.	Object.
Court "Key of the Mediterranean" No. 5,154, Ancient Order of Foresters' Friendly Society.	Relief of Members, their wives and children.
Gibraltar Juvenile Foresters.	Relief of Members, and providing for transfer of male members at age of 18 to above Court.

Digitized by Google

BANKS.

Total amount at credit of Depositors, 31st December, 1938.	Rate of Interest allowed.	Amount of Invested Funds.	Revenue.	Expenditure.
£313,686 6 2	2½ per cent per annum on first £1,000 1¼ per cent. on subsequent deposits up to maximum of £2,000.	£297,845 11 4 (1)	£9,990 2 4	£8,105 2 0

* (1) Invested in England.

* Investments written up to Market Value on 31st December, 1938.

SOCIETIES.

Date of Establishment and whether under any Legislative Authority.	Number of Members.	Amount of Invested Funds.	Whether in receipt of assistance from Government.
1868 Friendly Societies Ordinance, —Cap. 46 of the Revised Edition, 1935.	469	£5,810 11 1 and Ptas. 29,458·40	No.
Do.	94	£468 13 9	No.

Digitized by Google

SECTION 31—GOVERNMENT HOUSE.

HOUSES OCCUPIED AS RESIDENCES BY THE GOVERNOR.

(For plans see Blue Book of 1911).

Name and Situation.	Number and Size of			What is the heating and lighting arrangement, and at what cost.	Amount and Description of	
	Reception Rooms.	Family Rooms	Servants' Rooms.		Land.	Garden
"Government House," situate in Convent Place. (Crown Property Nos. 628-630).	Dining Hall, 45 ft. × 20 ft. Small Drawing Room, 22 ft. × 19 ft. Large Drawing Room, 40 ft. × 19 ft. Conservatory, 18 ft. × 8 ft. Ball Room, 54 ft. × 29 ft. Alcove, (in Ball Room) 33 ft. × 17 ft. Billiard Room, 30 ft. × 19 ft. Supper Room, 53 ft. × 29 ft. Governor's Office, 23 ft. × 18 ft. Military Secretary's Office, 18 ft. × 13 ft. A.D.C.'s Office, (No. 6*a* Room). 18 ft. × 9 ft. Cloak Room, 17 ft. × 16 ft. —— The Entrance Hall, Patio, Main Corridor, and Main Staircase in Main Building and the Corridor and Staircase in West Wing, are used for Public Receptions.	Sitting Room. 26 ft. × 14 ft. Boudoir. 21 ft. × 17 ft. Bed Rooms. No. 1.—21 ft. × 17 ft. " 2.—19 ft. × 19 ft. " 4.—18ft. × 15ft. 6in " 5.—14ft. × 15ft. 6in " 5a.—14 ft. × 14 ft. " 7.—16 ft. × 15 ft. " 10.—19 ft. × 14 ft. " 11.—31 ft. × 17 ft. " 12.—15 ft. × 14 ft. " 13.—16 ft. × 15 ft. " 19.—16 ft. × 15 ft. with Alcove 17ft. × 6ft. No. 20.—16 ft. × 15 ft. with Alcove 10ft. × 6ft. No. 21.—26 ft. × 15 ft. with Alcove 18ft. × 6ft. No. 7 Room is used as an office by the Military Clerk to the A.M.S.	MAIN BUILDING. Housekeeper's and Linen Room (No. 14). 15 ft. × 14 ft. Servants' Hall (No. 27). 31 ft. × 14 ft. Upper Servants' Sitting Room (No. 25). 15 ft. × 11 ft. Bed Rooms. No. 8.—15 ft. × 12 ft. " 9.— } each " 9a.— } 19ft. × 18ft. " 16.—15 ft. × 6 ft. " 17.—16 ft. × 11 ft. " 18.—21 ft. × 10 ft. " 22.— } each " 22a.— } 22ft. × 21ft. " 23.—22 ft. × 17 ft. " 24.—22 ft. × 14 ft. OUT BUILDINGS. *Stable Range.* *South End.* Room—16 ft. × 11 ft. * Do. —12 ft. × 11 ft. *North End.* Grooms' Bed Room, 31ft. × 16ft. North Bed Room, 11 ft. × 11 ft. Centre Bed Room, 15 ft. × 11 ft. South Bed Room, 15 ft. × 9 ft. Laundress's Quarters. Room—29 ft. × 21 ft. Gardener's Quarters. Room—19 ft. × 14 ft. Do. —18 ft. × 11 ft. Do. —12 ft. × 6 ft. Butler's Quarters. Room—13 ft. × 11 ft. Do. —13 ft. × 11 ft. Do. — 9 ft. × 6 ft. Do. —11 ft. × 10 ft. Chef's Quarters. Room—15 ft. × 12 ft. Do. —15 ft. × 12 ft. Do. —10 ft. × 8 ft. Dairyman's Quarters. Room—13 ft. × 12 ft. Do. —14 ft. × 12 ft. Do. —13 ft. × 12 ft. * Stable Range Room at present used for Family Bed Room when required.	Heating by ordinary Coal Fires. Lighted by Electricity. At private cost of the Governor. — The Electric Lights in the following Public Rooms, &c., are maintained by the Colony, viz.:— Ground Floor:—Waiting Room, Cloak Room, Patio, Governor's Office and Passage, A.M.S.'s Office and Passage, A.D.C.'s Office, Clerk's Office, and Supper Room. First Floor:—Dining Hall, two Drawing Rooms, Conservatory, and Ball Room.	—	Flower Garden, of nearly two acres, which is maintained by the Colony.

Digitized by Google

Number of Gardeners and Labourers required.	Any expenses necessarily borne by Governor	FURNITURE					Other information useful for a new Governor.
		If supplied by Colonial Government.	Percentage annually payable	Is Plate, Linen, Crockery and Glass, supplied by Colonial Government?	Percentage payable.	Value of Furniture, Plate Linen, Cutlery, and Glass supplied by Col. Govt.	
One Gardener and three Assistant Gardeners allowed and paid from Colonial Revenue. A Hall Porter and Messenger allowed and paid from Colonial Revenue.	—	Yes.	—	Yes.	—	Total value of Furniture £ s. d. 6543 12 3	There are:— (*a*) A large well-fitted Kitchen with necessary Offices. (*b*) A large well-fitted Laundry with Drying Ground attached. (*c*) AStill-Room, Butler's Pantry (No. 15 room), large Wine Cellar, large Store Rooms, 10 Bath Rooms (with hot and cold water) and other Offices. (*d*) Two Large Garages, Stables with 9 stalls and 6 loose boxes, Harness and Cleaning Rooms, Forage Stores, and good Quarters over Stables for Coachman or Chauffeur and Grooms (*vide*details in 4th column.) (*e*) A Cow-House for 4 Cows. (*f*) A Dairy. (*g*) A Fowl-House and Yard. (*h*) A full-sized Tennis-Court (cement). (*i*) A Squash Racquet-Court. (*j*) A Summer Residence called "Governor's Cottage" at Europa (*vide* details overleaf.)

Digitized by Google

Name and Situation.	Number and Size of			What is the heating and lighting arrangement, and at whose cost.	Amount and Description of	
	Reception Rooms.	Family Rooms.	Servants' Rooms.		Land.	Garden.
"Governor's Cottage" (Summer Residence), situate at Europa.	Main Building. No. 7.—Drawing Room. 26 ft. × 22 ft. No. 8.—Dining Hall. 32 ft. × 16 ft.	Main Building. Staff Bed Rooms. No. 1.—14 ft. × 11 ft. " 2.—13 ft. × 12 ft. " 3.—14 ft. × 11 ft. Family Bed Rooms. No. 4.—14 ft. × 14 ft. " 5.—20 ft. × 14 ft. " 6.—16 ft. × 14 ft.	Main Building. No. 9.—18 ft. × 14 ft. No. 10.—14 ft. × 13 ft Hexagon House. No. 16, " 17, " 18, " 19 — Each 14 ft. × 8 ft. Caretaker's Quarters. No. 20.—15 ft. × 9 ft. " 22.—10 ft. × 9 ft. " 23.—15 ft. × 9 ft. Laundry with two Bed Rooms on First Floor.	Heated by ordinary Coal Fires. Lighted by Electricity. At private cost of the Governor.	Waste land surrounding, acres 13.	Small garden.

Digitized by Google

Number of Gardeners and Labourers required.	Any expenses necessarily borne by Governor.	FURNITURE.					Other information useful for a new Governor.
		If supplied by Colonial Government.	Percentage annually payable.	Is Plate, Linen, Crockery and Glass, supplied by Colonial Government?	Percentage payable.	Value of Furniture, Plate, Linen Cutlery, and Glass supplied by Col Govt	
The Caretaker attends to the Garden. Paid from Colonial Revenue.	—	Yes.	—	Yes, from Government House stock.	—	£ s. d. 622 7 0	There are a large Kitchen, Servants' Hall, four Bath Rooms and other Offices. Stalls for 12 horses, and a large Coach House. A full-sized Tennis-Court (clay).

Digitized by Google

SECTION 32—(1) RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS, (2) STEAMSHIP SERVICES, (3) ROADS, (4) MOTOR SERVICES, (5) CANALS.

There are no (1) Railways and Tramways, (4) Motor Services (5) Canals. The sub-headings relating to these services have, therefore, been omitted.

(2) STEAMSHIP SERVICES.

Line.	Destinations.	Passenger or Cargo	Frequency of Calls.	Mail Contracts.	Other features of the Contracts, and other remarks.
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Coy., Ltd.	1. London, India	Both	Weekly	Imperial.	
	2. Australia, China, Japan	Do.	Fortnightly	Do.	
Orient Line	London, Australia	Do.	Do.	Australian.	
Nippon Yusen Kaisha	London, Japan	Do.	Do.		
Westcott and Laurence Line	London, Algiers, Malta	Do.	Do.		
Moss Line	Algiers, Malta	Do.	Do.		
Ellerman Line	Malta, Alexandria, Jaffa, Haifa and Beyrout	Do.	Do.		
MacAndrew's-Hall's Lines	London, Barcelona, Valencia, Lisbon, &c.	Do.	Do.		
Anchor Line Ltd	Liverpool, Port Said, Bombay	Do.	Do.		
Royal Netherlands Steamship Coy.	Canary Islands, South America, Malta, Algiers, Greece	Do.	Do.		
Oldenburg-Portugiesische	Hamburg, Antwerp and Morocco	Do.	Do.		
"Italia" Line	New York, Mediterranean and South Africa (ii)	Do.	Do. (ii) monthly	(i) From New York to Italy (ii) From Italy to South Africa	
Rotterdam Lloyd	Rotterdam, Southampton, Java	Do.	Fortnightly	From Holland to Java	
Bibby Line	London, Ceylon, Burma	Do.	Do.		
Henderson Line	London, Ceylon, Burma	Do.	Do.		
Bland Line	Morocco, and Spanish Ports	Do.	Frequently		Mails for Tangier and Moroccan Ports.
Export American Line	New York and Mediterranean	Do.	Fortnightly		
Algeciras-Gibraltar Ferry Service	Algeciras, Gibraltar	Passenger.	Several times daily	From Algeciras to Gibraltar	Contract with Colonial Govt.
Cunard Line	Malta, Greece, Turkey, Black Sea	Cargo	Monthly		
Societa Anonima di Navigazonie Neptunia	Genoa, Marseilles Barcelona, Malaga, Gibraltar, Lisbon	Cargo	Do.		
Cosulich Line	Trieste, New York and South America	Both	Do.		
Union Castle Mail Steamship Coy.	Mediterranean and East Africa	Do.	Do.	From New York to Italy	
Société Générale de Transports Maritimes à Vapeur	France, Algiers and Argentine	Do.	Monthly		
Limerick Steamship Co., Ltd.	Dublin, Valencia	Cargo	Fortnightly		
Papayanni Line	Malta, Alexandria, Jaffa, Haifa and Beyrout	Both	Do.		
Thos. & Jno. Brocklebank, Ltd.	Calcutta, Spanish Ports, France and U.K.	Cargo	Monthly		

Digitized by Google

Roads.	Length open for Traffic. — Miles.
District— City of Gibraltar...	Three (not including steps and ramps).
District— Europa and South	Three.
District— North Front and Catalan Bay	Two.

All the Civil roads are vested by law in the City Council of Gibraltar and are maintained by that Body. They are all suitable for motor traffic.

Digitized by Google

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF POST OFFICE DURING THE YEAR 1938.

REVENUE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Gross Receipts from Letters, Post Cards, Printed Matter and Parcels ...	33,551	15	11			
Commission on Money Orders	265	7	3			
Commission on Postal Orders	127	12	10			
Value of Unclaimed Money Orders	1	2	2			
Telegraph and Telephone Receipts	60	12	1			
Miscellaneous	83	8	8			
Rent of Private Boxes	142	2	0			
Conveyance of Transit Mails	925	18	7			
Receipts in respect of Incoming Mails	1,589	13	11			
Total Postal and Telegraph Revenue				36,747	13	5

EXPENDITURE.

For Salaries, Wages and all expenses of Postal Service (including Money and Postal Order business) within the Colony	12,693	5	8			
For conveyance of Mails beyond the Colony	5,575	1	0			
Total cost of Postal and Telegraph Service ...				18,268	6	8
Net Revenue ...				£18,479	6	9

MAIL SERVICE.

Between Colony and	Line of Steamers.	Contract.		Number of Mails.	Total Annual Subsidy.	Colony's share of Subsidy.	Other Payments to Contractors.
		Commencement.	Termination.				
Algeciras.	The Algeciras Ferry Boats Coy.	1938. 1st October.	1939. 31st March.	On an average two daily.	£500*	The whole.	—
Morocco Ports.	Bland Line.	1938. 1st Nov.	1939. 31st October.	Thrice Weekly	£150	Do.	—

* For the conveyance of Mails to and from Spain.

TELEGRAPH CABLES.

Cable and Wireless Limited, which connects Gibraltar with Cadiz, Lisbon, Malta, Tangier and England, is not subsidized by the Gibraltar Government.

NUMBER OF POST, MONEY ORDER, AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES IN 1938.

Post Offices.	Money Order Offices.	Telegraph Offices.
Two.	Two.	Two.

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED TOTAL NUMBER OF LETTERS, &c., DEALT WITH IN 1938.

	Transit.	Internal.	External		TOTAL.
			United Kingdom and Other Places.		
			From	To	
Letters and Post Cards	75,000	125,000	765,000	1,465,000	2,430,000
*Newspapers and Books	5,400	1,600	178,000	42,000	227,000
Samples and Circulars	1,700	100	11,400	4,800	18,000
Parcels	727	167	29,314	10,741	40,949
Small Packets	100	—	2,800	20,000	22,900
Air Mail Packets	—	—	58,000	162,000	220,000
Telegrams	—	—	—	—	—

* Excludes 4,100 bags of newspapers despatched direct to Newsagents.

POSTAL ORDERS DEALT WITH IN 1938.

				£	s.	d.
British Postal Orders issued	Number	41,813	Value	17,322	2	9
" " " paid	Number	10,683	Value	4,091	18	10

STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE COLONY AND THE UNITED KINGDOM AND BETWEEN THE COLONY AND OTHER COLONIES OR FOREIGN COUNTRIES IN 1938.

	Issued in Colony.	Paid in Colony.
United Kingdom *	£10,501 6 2	£5,256 11 11
Malta	399 17 1	131 13 8
Tangier	600 14 6	7 16 10
Total	£11,501 17 9	£5,396 2 5

* Orders drawn on other British Colonies and Foreign Countries, are negotiated through the intermediary of the General Post Office, London.

Digitized by Google

RATES OF POSTAGE CHARGES, COMMISSION ON MONEY ORDERS AND POUNDAGE RATES ON POSTAL ORDERS ISSUED IN THE COLONY.

RATES OF POSTAGE.

Destination.	Letters.	Post Cards.	Printed Matter and Samples.	Small Packets.	Commercial Papers.
	Per oz.	Each.	Per 2 oz.	Per 2 oz.	
1. Gibraltar (Local)	½*d.*	½*d.*	½*d.*	1*d.*	Same as printed matter with a minimum charge of 3*d.*
2. Spain	2*d.*	1½*d.*	½*d.*		
3. Morocco	2*d.*	1½*d.*	½*d.*		
4. United Kingdom, British Colonies and Possessions, Egypt, including Sudan.	2*d.*	1½*d.*	½*d.*		
5. All other Countries and Colonies	3*d.*	1½*d.*	½*d.*		
For each additional oz. Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 1*d.* per oz. and No. 5 1½*d.* per oz.			Minimum charge for Samples 1*d.*	Minimum charge 5*d.*	

UNITED KINGDOM, FOREIGN AND COLONIAL MONEY ORDER RATES OF COMMISSION.

Commission payable on all Money Orders for the United Kingdom, British Dominions, Colonies, Protectorates and all Foreign Countries, up to £1 ... 6*d.*

On each succeeding pound or fraction thereof ... ... 2*d.*

BRITISH POSTAL AGENCIES IN MOROCCO.

Up to £3	4*d.*
Above £3 but not over £10	6*d.*
„ £10 „ „ „ £20	8*d.*
„ £20 „ „ „ £30	10*d.*
„ £30 „ „ „ £40	1*s.* 0*d.*

The maximum amount allowed for a single Money Order varies to certain British Colonies and Foreign Countries, as the case may be, and may be £20, £30 or £40.

POUNDAGE RATES ON BRITISH POSTAL ORDERS ISSUED LOCALLY.

On Orders from 6*d.* to 2/6	Poundage ...	1*d.*
„ „ „ 3/- to 15/-	„ ...	2*d.*
„ „ „ 17/6 to £1 1 0	„ ...	3*d.*

Digitized by Google

TELEGRAM TARIFF.

CABLE AND WIRELESS, LIMITED.

TARIFF PER WORD FROM GIBRALTAR.

	s.	d.
EUROPE.		
Albania	0	4
Austria	0	3½
Belgium	0	3
Czecho-Slovakia	0	3½
Denmark	0	3½
Esthonia	0	5
Finland	0	4½
France	0	2½
Germany	0	3
Great Britain	0	3
Greece (Mainland)	0	4
Holland	0	3½
Hungary	0	4
Eire	0	4
Italy	0	3
Malta	0	3
Norway	0	4
Portugal	0	2
Russia	0	6
Spain	0	1½
Sweden	0	3½
Switzerland	0	3
Turkey	0	6
Yugoslavia	0	3½
AFRICA.		
NORTH:		
Algeria and Tunis	0	3½
Morocco: Tangier	0	1
,, Spanish Offices	0	2½
,, French Offices, via Tangier	0	2
Egypt, Alexandria, and 1st Region (Lower Egypt)	1	0
,, 2nd Region (Upper Egypt)	1	1
,, 3rd ,, (Sudan and Port Sudan)	1	4
SOUTH, CENTRAL & WEST:		
Union of South Africa and South West Africa	1	3
Canaries	0	3½
Madeira (Funchal)	0	7
ASIA.		
British North Borneo	1	3
Cyprus	1	1½
Hong Kong	1	3
India, Burmah and Ceylon	1	3
Japan, Chosen, Formosa, and Japanese Islands in the Pacific	2	9
Iraq	1	8
Palestine	1	1
AUSTRALASIA.		
Commonwealth of Australia (including Tasmania)	1	3
New Zealand	1	3
NORTH AMERICA.		
Canada (Quebec)	1	2
United States (New York City)	1	2
Other states	Varying rates.	
SOUTH AMERICA.		
Argentine Republic, Chili, Paraguay	2	2
Uruguay	2	8
Bolivia Wireless Offices via Viacha Radio	3	6
,, other Offices	2	6
GENERAL.		
Other places	Varying rates.	

Digitized by Google

GIBRALTAR (COMMERCIAL HARBOUR).

1. At bar or entrance, what is :— (1) the minimum width ? (2) the minimum navigable depth, L.W.O.S.T. ? (*Note*—If between the entrance and the deep sea there are bars or shoals where a lesser depth occurs than the minimum indicated above, a list of such obstructions and of the depths over them (L.W.O.S.T.) should be given).	A wide open deep water Bay with no obstructions.
2. In the approach channel from bar or entrance to berthing accommodation, what is :— (1) the minimum and maximum width? (2) the minimum and maximum depth, L.W.O.S.T. ?	See No. 1.
3. What is— (1) the rise and fall of tides (*a*) ordinary springs, (*b*) ordinary neaps ?	(1) (*a*) 3′ 9″ (*b*) 3′ 0″
4. What is the maximum available depth of water— (*a*) at piers or wharves, L.W.O.S.T. ? (*b*) in the case of enclosed docks in the entrance locks, if any, and at dock quays, H.W.O.N.T.?	(*a*) 15′ 6″ (*b*) Nil.
5. What are the respective lengths of piers, wharves, or (in the case of enclosed docks) dock quays, where the maximum depth of water, referred to in Question 4, exists ? What percentage does the total of these lengths bear to the total accommodation at the port ?	850′ Remainder of quay suitable for lighters only.
6. What are the dimensions (length, loaded draught, and beam at that draught) of the largest vessels which under existing circumstances, can be— (*a*) berthed alongside any pier or wharf (L.W.O.S.T.) ? (*b*) in the case of enclosed docks— (1) admitted direct to ? or (2) admitted through the entrance lock of any important dock or docks, H.W.O.N.T. ?	(*a*) 300′ × 37′—15′ Draught fully laden. (*b*) No enclosed docks. (1) No enclosed docks. (2) No enclosed docks.
7. What are the dimensions (length, breadth, and depth over sill H.W.O.N.T.) of the largest dry dock or floating dock in the port ?	863′ × 95′ × 35′—10″, Admiralty dry dock which can be lengthened 40′ by placing caisson in outer steps.
8. Are operations in progress to increase the depth of water— (*a*) at the entrance and in the approach channel— (*b*) in the case of enclosed docks, at the entrance lock, if any, of any important dock or docks— (*c*) at the principal berths— to 40 feet at L.W.O.S.T. (in the case of the berths at enclosed docks, H.W.O.N.T.), and is accommodation being provided for vessels 1,000 feet in length and of 100 feet beam ? If not, to what extent is deepening being effected, and for vessels of what dimensions (length, draught, and beam at that draught) is accommodation being provided or in contemplation ?	Work in progress for enlargement of dry dock. Dimensions on completion :— Length 907′ 9″ to outer Caisson. 870′ 9″ to inner Caisson. Width 125′. Depth over sill H.W.O.N.T. 37′ 2″.

Digitized by Google

AIR SERVICES

(a) Returns of Aircraft arriving and departing
(b) Air Transport Services
(c) Air Ports (Seaplane bases)
(d) Licences and Certificates

1938.

Digitized by Google

(A) AIRCRAFT ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES.

1.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft arriving at airports in the Colony of Gibraltar from each country in the year 1938

Names of Airports	British.						Foreign.						Total.					
	Aircraft.	*Passengers.*	*Crew.*	*Goods, and Excess Luggage.*	*Mail.*	*Aircraft Tonnage.*	*Aircraft.*	*Passengers.*	*Crew.*	*Goods, and Excess Luggage.*	*Mail.*	*Aircraft Tonnage.*	*Aircraft.*	*Passengers.*	*Crew.*	*Goods, and Excess Luggage.*	*Mail.*	*Aircraft. Tonnage.*
								NIL.										

2.—Number, tonnage. cargo, passengers and crews of aircraf departing from airports in the Colony of Gibraltar to each country in the year 1938

Names of Airports	British.						Foreign.						Total.					
	Aircraft.	*Passengers.*	*Crew.*	*Goods, and Excess Luggage.*	*Mail.*	*Aircraft Tonnage.*	*Aircraft.*	*Passengers.*	*Crew.*	*Goods, and Excess Luggage.*	*Mail.*	*Aircraft Tonnage.*	*Aircraft.*	*Passengers.*	*Crew*	*Goods, and Excess Luggage.*	*Mail.*	*Aircraft Tonnage.*
								NIL.										

Digitized by Google

3.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft of each nation arriving at airports in the Colony of Gibraltar in the year 1938.

Nationality of aircraft.	Arriving.					
	Aircraft.	*Passengers.*	*Crew.*	*Goods, and Excess Luggage*	*Mail.*	*Aircraft Tonnage.*
		N	I	L.		

4.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft of each nation departing from airports in the Colony of Gibraltar in the year 1938.

Nationality of aircraft.	Departing.					
	Aircraft.	*Passengers.*	*Crew.*	*Goods, and Excess Luggage*	*Mail.*	*Aircraft Tonnage.*
		N	I	L.		

Digitized by Google

(A) AIRCRAFT ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES.

5.—Total number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft arriving at each airport in the Colony of Gibraltar in the year 1938.

Names of Airports	British.						Foreign.						Total.					
	Aircraft.	*Passengers.*	*Crew.*	*Goods, and Excess Luggage.*	*Mail.*	*Aircraft Tonnage.*	*Aircraft.*	*Passengers.*	*Crew.*	*Goods, and Excess Luggage.*	*Mail.*	*Aircraft Tonnage.*	*Aircraft.*	*Passengers.*	*Crew.*	*Goods, and Excess Luggage.*	*Mail.*	*Aircraft. Tonnage.*
								N	I	L.								

6.—Total number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft departing from each airport in the Colony of Gibraltar in the year 1938.

Names of Airports	British.						Foreign.						Total.					
	Aircraft.	*Passengers.*	*Crew.*	*Goods, and Excess Luggage.*	*Mail.*	*Aircraft Tonnage.*	*Aircraft.*	*Passengers.*	*Crew.*	*Goods, and Excess Luggage.*	*Mail.*	*Aircraft Tonnage.*	*Aircraft.*	*Passengers.*	*Crew*	*Goods, and Excess Luggage.*	*Mail.*	*Aircraft Tonnage.*
								N	I	L.								

Digitized by Google

7.—Summary showing tonnage of aircraft arriving and departing during 1938.

British.			Foreign.		
Arriving.	*Departing.*	*Total.*	*Arriving.*	*Departing.*	*Total.*
	NIL.				

Digitized by Google

(B) AIR TRANSPORT SERVICES.

Part (1).

Terminal Stations of each service or route.	*Operating Company (and if subsidized).*	*Mileage of route.*	*Type and characteristics of the aircraft employed.*	*Frequency of service.*	*Class of service, i.e. Mails, Goods, Passengers.*	*Remarks.*
		NIL.				

Part (2).

Service or route.	*Aircraft Mileage.*	*Passengers*		*Mail (including printed matter and parcels)*			*Goods (including newspapers and excess luggage)*			*Passenger Receipts.*	*Goods Receipts*	*Mail Receipts*	*Remarks.*
		Number carried	*Passenger Miles*	*Tons*	*Tons*	*Miles*	*Tons*	*Tons*	*Miles*				
					NIL.								

Digitized by Google

(D) LICENCES AND CERTIFICATES

	LICENCES OF CERTIFICTES ISSUED.		No. of Licences or certificates current on 31st December, 1938.
	Year ended 31st December, 1937.	Year ended 31st December, 1938.	
Licences for Pilots (Private)	—	—	—
Licences for Pilots (Commercial) ...	—	—	—
Number of pilots holding commercial licences who also hold private licences	—	—	—
Licences for Ground Engineers	—	—	—
Certificates of Registration Heavier-than-air craft	—	—	—
Lighter-than-air craft	—	—	—
Certificates of Air-worthiness	—	—	—
Heavier-than-air craft	—	—	—
Lighter-than-air craft	—	—	—
Licences for Aerodromes* Mooring buoys for Seaplanes—privately-owned—for private use	—	—	—

*State whether Government or privately owned, and whether for public use.

Digitized by Google

SEAPLANE STATION SCHEDULE

COUNTRY: Gibraltar.

NAME: Gibraltar Seaplane Station.

Map reference

Admiralty Chart No. 144.

1. FUNCTION.

(a) *Class*:—No seaplane has alighted at Gibraltar Commercial Harbour for the last four years so that the area set aside for their use is no longer maintained but could be put into operation if necessary.
(b) *Government Classification (if any)*:—Nil.
(c) *Owner and Operating Authority*:—Colonial Government, Gibraltar.
(d) *Commercial Agencies, etc.*:—Nil.
(e) *Customs Arrangements*:—Customs Officers attend at Waterport from 0600 to 2100.
(f) *Quarantine Arrangements*:—Aircraft are boarded by the Port Launch and granted pratique on arrival.
(g) *Temporary Conditions affecting Seaplane Station*:—Nil.

2. LOCATION.

(a) *Department or Province*:—Gibraltar.
(b) *Latitude*:—36° 8′ 54″ N. *Longitude*:—5° 21′ 6″ W.
(c) *Magnetic Variation* (1933):—11° 50′ W. Annual change, 9′ decreasing.
(d) *Local Position*:—Bearing 070°. Distance 1430 yards from the occulting Red Light in the North Jetty.
(e) *Day Landmarks*:—Rock of Gibraltar.
(f) *Night Landmarks*:—Europa Point Lighthouse and lights on the breakwaters of the Admiralty Harbour.
(g) *Nature of Surrounding District*:—Open Bay.

3. TRAFFIC CONTROL.

(a) *Control Tower etc.*:—None.
(b) *Circuit Rules*:—None.
(c) *Special Landing and Take-off Directions*: — None.
(d) *Arrival and Departure Procedure*:—None.
(e) *Flying Hours*:—No restrictions.
(f) *Local Flying Restrictions*:—None.
(g) *Special Port Regulations*:—None.

4. ALIGHTING AREA AND ANCHORAGE.

(a) *Dimensions for Alighting*:—Ample.
(b) *Altitude above Mean Sea Level*:—Nil.
(c) *Surface Conditions, Swell, etc.*:—Generally favourable.
(d) *Tides and Currents*:—Tidal maximum velocity 4 to 5 knots.
(e) *Depth of Water*:—Ample throughout.
(f) *Shoals, Rocks, etc.*:—None.
(g) *Ice Formation*:—None.
(h) *Location of Anchorage or Mooring Area*:—070°, 1430 yds from Occ. Red Light on North Jetty. No mooring buoys.
(i) *Description of Anchorage or Mooring Area*:—A sheltered portion of the open bay.

5. OBSTRUCTIONS.

(a) *N. Side*:—
(b) *E. Side*:—
(c) *S. Side*:—
(d) *W. Side*:—
(e) *General*:—
} None.

Digitized by Google

6. MARKINGS AND SIGNALS.

(a) *Day* :—

(i) *Markings* :—None.

(ii) *Marine Beacons and Marking Buoys* :—None.

(iii) *Signals* :—None.

(iv) *Wind Indication* :—Wind sleeve on hulk "Fiona Shell."

(b) *Night* :—

(i) *Location Beacon Light* :—None.

(ii) *Floodlights, Landing Lights, etc.* :—None.

(iii) *Other Markings* :—None.

(iv) *Signals* :—None.

(v) *Wind Indication* :—None.

(c) *Fog etc.* :—Europa Point. Explosive fog signal every 5 minutes.

7. REFUELLING ARRANGEMENTS.

(a) *Fuel* :—Oil Fuel Depots, Gibraltar, Ltd. 3000 galls. Shell Aviation Spirit "C." 1000 galls. Shell Aviation Benzol Mixture. No stationary or mobile refuelling pumps installed.

(b) *Oil* :—No stocks kept but can be obtained at short notice from Tangier.

(c) *Fresh Water* :—By water lighter.

8. SLIPWAYS, MOORINGS, ETC.

(a) *Slipways* :—Available at H.M. Dockyard.

(b) *Beaching Facilities* :—None.

(c) *Cranes* :—Available at H.M. Dockyard.

(d) *Piers and Landing Stages* :—Waterport Wharf.

(e) *Moorings* :—None.

(f) *Towing and Disembarkation Facilities* :—Private by arrangement.

9. ACCOMMODATION.

(a) *Hangars* :—

Number	Structure	Net Breadth	Net Depth	Net Door Height	N.D. Width	Rsrvtns.
			NO NE			

(b) *Handling Personnel* :—Private by arrangement.

(c) *Hotels, Rest Houses, etc.* :—Ample hotel accommodation.

(d) *Medical Facilities* :—Colonial Hospital.

10. REPAIR FACILITIES.

(a) *Workshops* :—
(b) *Spare Parts* :— } H.M. Dockyard and private. Royal Air Force units are sometimes present in Gibraltar also.

11. COMMUNICATIONS.

(a) *Air Line* :—None.

(b) *Railway* :—None.

(c) *Road* .

(d) *Local Transport* :—Taxi and horse cab.

(e) *Shipping* :—Regular port of call for liners for all parts.

(f) *Telegraph* :—Cable & Wireless Ltd., Gibraltar.

(g) *Telephone* :—Trunk calls to most countries available at Gibraltar Post Office.

Digitized by Google

12. RADIO FACILITIES.

(a) *Radio Telegraphy* :—Rock Wireless Station. (1) System I.C.W. (2) Call Sign G.Y.W. (3) Wavelength 500, 125 Kc/s (Calling wave). Communication will be carried out on 900 Kc/s. (4) Range 500 Miles. (5) Hours of Constant Watch.

(b) *Radio Telephony* :—None.

(c) *Direction Finder* :—None.

(d) *Radio Beacon* :—None.

(e) *Blind-Landing System* :—None.

13. METEOROLOGICAL.

(a) *General Description* :—

As a rule the wind in the lower layers is either east or west. The east wind or Levanter is accompanied by the Levant cloud which overhangs the Rock and at times stretches across the Bay to Algeciras. Its height is usually from 600 to 1600 feet. The Levanter produces eddies and turbulent air currents to the lee of the Rock; these are dangerous to aircraft landing or taking off in the Bay.

The time of heaviest rainfall is from November to March.

Days with fog reported in the harbour 3 per year.

Days with fog reported in the straits 30 per year.

Gales. Force 8 or more, 4 per year.

Ice and Snow, Nil.

(b) *Supply of Data* :—

The nearest Meteorological Station is at Windmill Hill Flats, Gibraltar. Forecasts are available from 0900 to 2100 and reports from 0700 to 0100. Pilot balloon ascents are made regularly but upper air ascents of pressure, temperature and humidity are not made.

14. CHARGES.

Landing Dues.

For every landing.

Maximum total authorised weight of the aircraft as shewn in its certificate of airworthiness.	Landing due. s.	d.
Up to 3000 lbs.	2	0
,, ,, 5000 ,,	3	0
,, ,, 7000 ,,	4	0
,, ,, 9000 ,,	5	0
,, ,, 12000 ,,	6	0
,, ,, 15000 ,,	7	0
,, ,, 18000 ,,	8	0
,, ,, 22000 ,,	9	0
,, ,, 26000 ,,	10	0
,, ,, 30000 ,,	11	0
,, ,, 35000 ,,	12	0
For every additional 5,000 lbs.	1	6

Mooring dues.

For every permanent mooring a year £5 0 0

15. DATE AND SOURCE OF INFORMATION.

31st December, 1938.

Captain of the Port,
Gibraltar.

Digitized by Google

U. C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES
C047919420

M72829

DOCUMENTS
DIVISION

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google